

INDEX OF APPENDICES

Item No.	Appendix No.	Title	Page No.
11.1	1	Financial Statement for the month ended 31 March 2016	2
11.1	2	Financial Statement for the month ended 30 April 2016	13
11.1	3	Tonnage Report to 30 April 2016	24
11.2	4	List of Payments for the month ended 31 March 2016	27
11.2	5	List of Payments for the month ended 30 April 2016	33
11.3	6	Statutory Budget and Supplementary Information	41

APPENDICES

Ordinary Council Meeting – 7 July 2016

Financial Statement for the month ended 31 March 2016

Item 11.1

APPENDIX NO. 1

Item 11.1



MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED 31 MARCH 2016

Mindari Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE AND TYPE For the month ended 31 March 2016

Membru Fuser Charges	Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Note
User Charges - Cly of Perh	Revenue from Ordinary Activities		•	-				
User Charges - City of Mannerton 11,470,000 11,459,560 8,546,471 7,890,687 7,500,885	Member User Charges							
Diser Charges City of Journal 9,656,021 10,672,466 8,084,048 8,370,388		2,200,225		1,544,526	1,529,320			
User Charges - City of Sulfring								
User Charges City of Vincent 2,325,000 2,726,275 1,589,670 1,739,165 1,730,165								
User Charges - Town of Virtoeria 2,335,000 2,276,275 1,698,076 1,739,916 User Charges - Town of Virtoeria Park 2,657,500 2,477,11 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,777 46,089,789 2,275,288 2,231,570 415,189 6,1190 10,000 10		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,			
Description Conting								
Control Charges - RRF residues		, ,	, ,	, ,				
Non Member User Charges			, ,	, ,	, ,			
Non-mbbre Non-	User Charges - RRF Residues							
User Charges - City of South Perth 123,800 143,300 716,499 . (716,499 (100,00%) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		45,746,771	46,059,676	34,664,085	33,330,124	(1,333,961)	(3.85%)	1
User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees 3,673,89 2,975,885 2,376,738 2,231,670 (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168) (6.11%) (145,168								
Control Cont			1,433,000	716,499	-	(716,499)	(100.00%)	1
Total User Charges 52,311,460 50,468,561 37,757,322 35,61,694 (14,51,68) (6,11%) Charges		- ,		-		.		
Total Description Tota	User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees							
Service Charges	T							
Service Charges Sale of Recyclable Materials Sea Boom Sea Boom Sea Boom Sea Sale of Recyclable Materials Sea Soom Se		52,311,460	50,468,561	37,757,322	35,561,694	(2,195,628)	(5.82%)	
Sale of Recyclable Materials 680,000 680,000 510,000 425,276 (84,724) (6.1%) 2 2 63 2 66,13 228,613 47,63% 2 2 63 47,63% 2 2 63,439 43,390 243,390 25,000 60,000 3,750 5,722 1,972 5,55% 61,834,390 22,84,877 2,281,715 18,121 61,55% 61,55% 61,000 70,000								
Sas Power Generation Sales 505,000 505,000 480,000 708,613 228,613 47,63% 2			200 200	540.000	405.070	(0.4.70.4)	(40.040()	
Caranta M Subsidies		,		,	,		,	
		505,000	505,000	480,000			47.63%	2
Interest Earnings 700,900 700,900 525,676 443,557 (82,119) (15,62%) Cher Revenue 373,700 892,490 765,161 679,157 (86,004) (11,24%) Cher Revenue from Ordinary Activities 2,264,600 2,783,390 2,284,587 2,296,715 12,128 0,53% Cher Revenue from Ordinary Activities September from Ordinary Activities S		-	-				50 500/	
Total Other Charges				-,	- /	, -		
Total Revenue from Ordinary Activities								
Potal Revenue from Ordinary Activities \$4,576,060 \$3,251,951 \$40,041,909 \$37,858,409 \$(2,183,500) \$(5,45\%) \$(5,45\%) \$(2,55\%)								
Expenses from Ordinary Activities Employee Costs								-
Employee Costs A,941,305 A,869,406 3,488,942 3,383,778 105,164 3.01% 3 Materials and Contract Labour S71,500 906,100 126,850 153,425 (26,575) (20,95%) Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 284,546 613,0713 35,641 21,42% Communications System Expenses 211,700 203,700 112,804 86,263 26,541 23,53% Building Maintenance 213,500 201,024 75,492 100,265 (24,773) (32,82%) Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,6	Total Revenue from Ordinary Activities	54,576,060	53,251,951	40,041,909	37,838,409	(2,183,500)	(3.45%)	-
Employee Costs A,941,305 A,869,406 3,488,942 3,383,778 105,164 3.01% 3 Materials and Contract Labour S71,500 906,100 126,850 153,425 (26,575) (20,95%) Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 200,916 81,089 28.75% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 282,004 284,546 613,0713 35,641 21,42% Communications System Expenses 211,700 203,700 112,804 86,263 26,541 23,53% Building Maintenance 213,500 201,024 75,492 100,265 (24,773) (32,82%) Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17,84%) Flant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,6	Expanses from Ordinary Activities							
Malerials and Contracts		4 041 205	4 960 406	2 400 042	2 202 770	105 164	2 010/	2
Consultants and Contract Labour		4,341,303	4,003,400	3,400,342	3,303,770	103,104	3.0176	3
Communications and Public Consultation		071 500	006 100	126 950	152 425	(26 575)	(20.059/)	
Landfill Expenses								
Office Expenses 247,550 229,500 166,354 130,713 35,641 21,42% Information System Expenses 211,700 203,700 112,804 86,263 26,541 23.53% Information System Expenses 211,700 203,700 112,804 86,263 26,41 23.53% Information System Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 20,534,595 13,512,324 13,684,105 (171,781) (17,84%) 70,649 100,00% 1		,		- ,				
Information System Expenses 211,700 203,700 112,804 86,263 26,541 23.53% Building Maintenance 213,500 201,024 75,492 100,265 (24,773) (32.82%) Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17.84%) Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17.84%) Plant and Equipment Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 13,512,324 13,684,105 (171,781) (1,27%) 5 Plant and Equipment Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 13,512,324 13,684,105 (171,781) (1,27%) 5 Plant and Equipment Operating Expenses 20,543,595 13,400 716,499 - 716,499 10,000 1 Plant and Equipment Operating Expenses 139,400 1394,000 145,050 189,976 (44,926) (30,97%) Plant and Equipment Operating Expenses 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,396,982 1,357,637 39,346 2,827 Plant and Expension 233,600 324,102 147,268 126,598 20,670 14,04% Plant and Expension 2331,600 324,102 147,268 126,598 20,670 14,04% Plant and Expenditure Plant and Expension 2331,600 2331,600 9,840,657 9,057,647 783,010 7.96% 6 Plant and Expension 2331,600 703,400 703,400 524,950 519,710 5,240 1.00% Plant and Expension 24,000 141,789 22,899 (26,03%) Plant and Expension 24,000 141,789 (29,289) (26,03%) Plant and Expension 24,000 24,				- ,-	,	- ,-		4
Building Maintenance		,			,	,		
Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 443,548 522,664 (79,116) (17.84%) RRF Other Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 13,512,324 13,684,105 (171,781) (1.27%) 5 Maste Minimisation 2,867,500 1,433,000 716,499 - 716,499 10,000% 1 Utilities 193,400 193,400 145,050 189,976 (44,926) (30,97%) 1 Utilities 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,396,892 1,357,637 39,346 2.82% 2,347,020 2.24,950 2.		,				,		
RRF Other Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 13,512,324 13,684,105 (171,781) (1,27%) 5 Waste Minimisation 2,867,500 1,433,000 716,499 - 716,499 100.00% 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
Waste Minimisation 2,867,500 1,433,000 716,499 - 716,499 100.00% 1 Utilities 193,400 143,000 145,050 189,976 (44,926) (30,97%) Depreciation 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,336,982 1,357,637 39,346 2.82% Borrowing Costs 576,500 388,000 291,002 285,761 5,241 1.80% Insurances 323,060 324,102 147,288 126,598 20,670 14,04% DEP Landfill Levy 12,331,600 12,331,600 9,840,657 9,057,647 783,010 7.96% 6 Land Lease/Rental 703,400 703,400 524,950 519,710 5,240 1.00% Other Expenditure Members Costs 186,413 186,413 165,348 82,112 83,236 50.34% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 112,500 141,789 (29,289) (26,03%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,207,355 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td></td<>					,			5
Utilities 193,400 193,400 145,050 189,976 (44,926) (30.97%) Depreciation 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,396,982 1,337,637 39,346 2.82% 1,307,637 32,340 32,37 39,346 2.82% 39,346 32,346 32,346 32,346 32,346 32,346 32,346 32,347		, ,	, ,	, ,	10,004,100			
Depreciation					189 976			•
Borrowing Costs 576,500 388,000 291,002 285,761 5,241 1.80% 1								
Insurances 323,060 324,102 147,268 126,598 20,670 14.04% DEP Landfill Levy 12,331,600 12,331,600 9,840,657 9,057,647 783,010 7.96% 6 12,331,600 703,400								
DEP Landfill Levy								
Land Lease/Rental 703,400 703,400 524,950 519,710 5,240 1.00% Other Expenditure Nembers Costs 186,413 186,413 165,348 82,112 83,236 50.34% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 112,500 141,789 (29,289) (26.03%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,207,355 2,031,706 175,649 7,96% 6 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 634,575 634,575 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 199,725 199,725 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,		,			,	,		
Other Expenditure Members Costs 186,413 186,413 186,413 165,348 82,112 83,236 50,34% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 112,500 141,789 (29,289) (26,03%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,207,355 2,031,706 175,649 7.96% 6 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 634,575 634,575 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 199,725 199,725 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 8,100 (41,073) <				-,,	-,,-	,		
Members Costs 186,413 186,413 165,348 82,112 83,236 50.34% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 112,500 141,789 (29,289) (26.03%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,207,355 2,031,706 175,649 7.96% 6 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 634,575 634,575 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 199,725 199,725 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 8,100 441,073 51,073 37,819 13,254 <td></td> <td>700,100</td> <td>7.00,100</td> <td>02.,000</td> <td>0.0,</td> <td>0,2.0</td> <td>1.0070</td> <td></td>		700,100	7.00,100	02.,000	0.0,	0,2.0	1.0070	
Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 112,500 141,789 (29,289) (26.03%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,207,355 2,031,706 175,649 7.96% 6 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 634,575 634,575 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 199,725 199,725 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 35,961,005 34,068,224 1,892,780 5.26% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568,61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) <td></td> <td>186 413</td> <td>186 413</td> <td>165 348</td> <td>82 112</td> <td>83 236</td> <td>50.34%</td> <td></td>		186 413	186 413	165 348	82 112	83 236	50.34%	
Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,207,355 2,031,706 175,649 7.96% 6 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 634,575 634,575 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 199,725 199,725 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 35,961,005 34,068,224 1,892,780 5.26% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568,61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25,95%)								
Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 634,575 634,575 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 199,725 199,725 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 35,961,005 34,068,224 1,892,780 5.26% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)								6
Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 199,725 199,725 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 35,961,005 34,068,224 1,892,780 5.26% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25,95%)		, ,	, ,	, ,		-		
Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 124,050 124,050 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 35,961,005 34,068,224 1,892,780 5.26% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets - - - - - - - 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25,95%)						_		
RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 405,150 405,150 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 35,961,005 34,068,224 1,892,780 5.26% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets -						-		
Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 35,961,005 34,068,224 1,892,780 5.26% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets - - - - - - 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)						_		
Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568,61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets - - - - - - 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)						1,892,780		
Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets	·							-
Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets	Profit on Sale of Assets	20,000	17,331			13,254	568.61%	
Revaluation of Assets	Loss on Sale of Assets	11,900	58,404	53,404		-	0.00%	
	Revaluation of Assets	-	-	-	-	-		_
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations 1,556,847 1,488,307 4,029,831 3,752,366 (277,465) (6.89%)		8,100	(41,073)	(51,073)	(37,819)	13,254	(25.95%)	-
	Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	1,556,847	1,488,307	4,029,831	3,752,366	(277,465)	(6.89%)	- =

NOTES FOR VARIATIONS - INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE AND TYPE

Note #	Description of Item	Nature of variance where: 1. Member Revenue (Aggregated) variances greater than \$250,000. 2. Non Member Revenue (Aggregated) variances greater than \$100,000. 3. Other Revenues Charged (Per Line Item) variances greater than \$100,000. 4. All Expense variances (Per Line Item) greater than \$100,000.
1	User Charges - Members and Non Members	Total user charges year to date are lower than budget (\$2,196k). Member councils (\$1,334k) below budget mainly Wanneroo and RRF Residues. Non-members are below budget (\$862k) driven mainly by the non-delivery of the anticipated WMRC tonnages although this has zero effect for MRC as it is completely offset in expenses. The Member Councils, year to date have delivered slightly less processable tonnes (1,430t) and less non processable tonnes (2,305t) than the phased (mid) year budget. RRF residue is less than forecast (4,761t).
2	Gas Power Generation Sales	Gas power generation sales is higher than the budget mainly due to high volume of sale of REC's this financial year.
3	Employee Costs	Employee costs year to date are below budget (\$105k) mainly due to unspent wages and workers insurance fund.
4	Landfill Expenses	Landfill Expenses are \$191k lower than the budget mainly due to the timing of spending in limestone cover, bushland management and monitoring program.
5	RRF Other Operating Expenses	RRF Other Operating Expenses is \$172k above budget which is entirely tonnage driven.
6	DEP Landfill Levy/Amortisation for Cell Development	DEP Landfill Levy is \$783k lower than the budget and Amortisation for Cell Development is \$176k lower than the budget due to lower waste delivered to landfill.

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING STATEMENT For the month ended 31 March 2016

scription	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Note
perating Expenditure	g		--		•		
nployee Costs							
laries	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances	-	-	-	-	-		
Workers Compensation Premium	-	-	-	-	-		
Consultants and Contract Labour	-						
nsultancy	35,000	35,000	8,000	11,206	3,206	40.08%	
Contract Labour External	-	-	-	-	-		
	35,000	35,000	8,000	11,206	3,206	40.08%	
fice Expenses	19.000	11 000	0.050	E 001	(2.271)	(27 520/)	
eaning of Buildings	18,000 18,000	11,000 11,000	8,252 8,252	5,981 5,981	(2,271) (2,271)	(27.52%) (27.52%)	
ormation System Expenses	10,000	11,000	0,232	3,301	(2,211)	(27.5270)	
imputer System Maintenance	28,000	20,000	15,004	10,011	(4,993)	(33.28%)	
-	28,000	20,000	15,004	10,011	(4,993)	(33.28%)	
ilding Maintenance							
ilding Maintenance	21,500	30,999	3,000	-	(3,000)		
Building Security	7,000	7,000 37,999	5,250	882 882	(4,369)	(83.21%)	
RF Operation Expenses	28,500	37,999	8,250	882	(7,369)	(89.31%)	
Fencing and Gate Maintenance	15,000	15,000	3,700	3,637	(63)	(1.70%)	
Road Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	(1.1070)	
Bores and Pipework	10,500	10,500	-	3,785	3,785		
Vehicle Wash Facility Operations	-	-	-	-	-		
Landscaping and Gardens	29,000	20,000	750	7,333	6,583	877.70%	
Compost Disposal	306,225	306,225	229,669	177,111	(52,557)	(22.88%)	
Contractor's Fees	20,182,870 20,543,595	20,182,870 20,534,595	13,278,205 13,512,324	13,492,238 13,684,105	214,033 171,781	1.61% 1.27%	
Utilities	20,545,595	20,334,393	13,312,324	13,064,103	171,701	1.27 /0	
ectricity	10,000	10,000	7,500	-	(7,500)	(100.00%)	
Rates	34,000	34,000	25,500	61,638	36,138	141.72%	
	44,000	44,000	33,000	61,638	28,638	86.78%	
surance	0.400	0.400	0.005		(0.005)	(400 000()	
Inicipal Property Insurance Public Liability Insurance	3,100 5,545	3,100 5,545	2,325 4,159	-	(2,325) (4,159)	(100.00%) (100.00%)	
Public Liability Insurance	5,545 8,645	5,545 8,645	4,159 6,484	-	(6,484)		
est of Borrowings	0,043	0,043	0,404		(0,404)	(100.0078)	
erest on Loans	216,600	216,600	162,450	145,269	(17,181)	(10.58%)	
Loan Expenses	8,000	8,000	6,000	9,350	3,350	55.83%	
	224,600	224,600	168,450	154,619	(13,831)	(8.21%)	
nortisations							
nortisation Pre-operating Costs Amortisation Costs	104,700 435,500	104,700 435,500	78,525 326,625	78,525 326,625	-	0.00% 0.00%	
Amortisation Costs	540,200	540,200	405,150	405,150	-	0.00%	
	340,200	340,200	403,130	403,130		0.0078	
Depreciation							
preciation on Building	-	23,603	17,703	17,767	64	0.36%	
Depreciation on Infrastructure	4,100	26,697	20,022	20,291	269	1.34%	
	4,100	50,300	37,725	38,058	333	0.88%	
tal Operating Expenditure	21,474,640	21,506,339	14,202,639	14,371,651	168,743	1.19%	
Net Total	(21,474,640)	(21,506,339)	(14,202,639)	(14,371,651)	(168,743)	1.19%	
Depreciation on Infrastructure	4,100 4,100 21,474,640	26,697 50,300 21,506,339	20,022 37,725 14,202,639	20,291 38,058 14,371,651		269 333 68,743	269 1.34% 333 0.88% 68,743 1.19%

Mindarie Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY DEPARTMENT For the month ended 31 March 2016

Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues from Ordinary Activities						
Operating Revenues						
General Purpose Funding	54,576,060	53,251,951	40,041,909	37,824,019	2,217,890	5.54%
Community Amenities	-	-	-	34,390	(34,390)	
Resource Recovery Facility	- E4 E7C OCO	53,251,951	- 40.044.000	37,858,409	2 402 500	5.45%
Profit on Disposal of Assets	54,576,060	53,251,951	40,041,909	37,858,409	2,183,500	5.45%
Governance	_	_	_	_	_	
Community Amenities	20,000	17,331	2,331	15,585	(13,254)	(568.61%)
Resource Recovery Facility	-	-	-	-	- , - ,	(,
	20,000	17,331	2,331	15,585	(13,254)	
Total Revenue	54,596,060	53,269,282	40,044,240	37,873,994	2,170,246	5.42%
Expenses from Ordinary Activities						
Operating Expenditure						
Governance	4,037,109	4,030,224	2,734,239	2,609,969	124,270	4.54%
Community Amenities	27,163,664	26,022,608	18,901,576	16,955,463	1,946,112	10.30%
Resource Recovery Facility	21,250,040	21,281,739	14,034,189	14,217,031	(182,843)	(1.30%)
Loss on Sale of Assets	52,450,813	51,334,571	35,670,003	33,782,463	1,887,540	5.29%
Governance		_			_	
Community Amenities	11,900	58,404	53,404	53,404	-	0.00%
Resource Recovery Facility		-	-	-	_	0.0070
•	11,900	58,404	53,404	53,404	-	
Cost of Borrowings						
Community Amenities	351,900	163,400	122,552	131,142	(8,590)	(7.01%)
Resource Recovery Facility	224,600	224,600	168,450	154,619	13,831	8.21%
	576,500	388,000	291,002	285,761	5,241	1.80%
Total Expenditure	53,039,213	51,780,975	36,014,409	34,121,628	1,892,780	5.26%
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	1,556,847	1,488,307	4,029,831	3,752,366	277,465	6.89%

Mindarie Regional Council
Balance Sheet
For the month ended 31 March 2016

Description	ACTUAL 2015/2016	Movement	ACTUAL 2014/2015
CURRENT ASSETS		(== 1 ===)	
Cash	1,115,281	(564,885)	1,680,167
Investments	23,129,428	(1,083,153)	24,212,581
MRC Security (Guarrantee) Account	618,270	13,405	604,865
Debtors	3,876,386	851,508	3,024,878
Stock Prepayments	12,633 220,390	1,172 130,797	11,462 89,593
Accrued Income	70,846	(68,113)	138,959
Work In Progress - Landfill Stage2 Phase3 Development	825,025	825,025	130,939
Work In Progress - Landfill Gas Infrastructure	26,000	26,000	_
Other Current Assets	328,456	86,749	241,707
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	30,222,716	218,505	30,004,212
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Land	7,000,000	-	7,000,000
Buildings & Improvements	3,038,307	(172,992)	3,211,299
Furniture & Equipment	83,113	(70,103)	153,216
Computing Equipment	375,891	(182,294)	558,185
Plant & Equipment	4,276,213	459,855	3,816,358
Infrastructure - Other	4,650,881	(225,536)	4,876,416
Infrastructure - Excavation	30,499,922	(2,031,706)	32,531,628
Infrastructure - RRF	4,791,605	(326,625)	5,118,230
Decommissioning Asset	4,248,280	(400,875)	4,649,155
Post Closure	2,882,260	(233,700)	3,115,960
Pre-operating RRF TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	1,386,371	(78,525)	1,464,896
TOTAL NON-CORRENT ASSETS	63,232,843	(3,262,501)	66,495,344
TOTAL ASSETS	93,455,559	(3,043,996)	96,499,555
CURRENT LIABILITIES	5.540.004	(0.4.0.000)	5 004 040
Creditors	5,519,304	(312,639)	5,831,943
Provisions for Leave	457,854	(39)	457,893
Current Loans Accruals	332,077	(3,454,622)	3,786,698
Other Current Liabilities	124,470	(266,567) (2,849,655)	391,037 2,849,655
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	6,433,706	(6,883,521)	13,317,226
	0,400,700	(0,000,021)	13,317,220
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	070.004	50 740	040.550
Provisions for Leave	370,301	53,743	316,558
Non Current Loans	5,382,541	-	5,382,541
Decommission Provision for Capping Other Non Current Liabilities	14,841,218	323,775	14,517,443
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	658,253 21,252,312	(477,671) (100,153)	1,135,924 21,352,465
TOTAL LIABILITIES	27,686,018	(6,983,673)	34,669,691
NET ASSETS	65,769,541	3,939,677	61,829,864
		-,,	,,
EQUITY	40.040.00:	E 007 076	40.400.04.
Retained Surplus	18,249,691	5,087,678	13,162,014
Reserves (Cash Back)	14,044,230	(1,333,294)	15,377,524
Reserves (Non Cash Back)	29,884,528	53,404	29,831,124
Council Contribution TOTAL EQUITY	3,591,092	131,890	3,459,202
TOTAL EQUIT	65,769,541	3,939,677	61,829,864

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF RESERVES

For the month ended 31 March 2016

Description	ACTUAL 2015/2016
Opening Balance - 1 August 2015 Site Rehabilitation	8,708,756
Capital Expenditure	1,328,037
Participants Surplus Reserve	2,000,000
Carbon Price	3,340,731
Carbon 1 noc	15,377,524
Interest on Investments	
Site Rehabilitation	-
Capital Expenditure	-
Participants Surplus Reserve	-
Carbon Price	-
	-
Transfer from Operating Surplus	
Site Rehabilitation	323,775
Capital Expenditure	1,500,002
Participants Surplus Reserve Carbon Price	-
Carbon Price	1,823,777
Total Transfer from Operations	1,823,777
Transfer from Balance Sheet Provisions	
Site Rehabilitation	_
One Renabilitation	
Transfer to Operating Surplus	
Site Rehabilitation	-
Capital Expenditure	307,416
Carbon Price	2,849,655
	3,157,071
Closing Balance	0.022.534
Site Rehabilitation	9,032,531
Capital Expenditure	2,520,623
Participants Surplus Reserve Carbon Price	2,000,000
Calbuil File	491,076 14,044,230
	17,074,230

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIES For the month ended 31 March 2016

	A 1 18 . 1	B. S. IB Isra	VTD A	% to Adopted
Description PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Actual	Budget
Plant and Vehicles	0.000	9.000		
Replacement of Weed Sprayer (Plant58) New Bomag Landfill Compactor	8,000 1,530,000	8,000 1,530,000	1,075,000	70.26%
Replacement of CAT Forklift (Plant59)	35,000	35,000	1,073,000	70.2076
Replacement of Fire Ute	54,000	54,000	_	
Replacement of Fire Truck (Plant014)	200,000	200,000	-	
Replacement of Nissan Ute (Plant86)	30,000	30,000	-	
brought forward item:	•	•		
Replacement of Kia Grand Carnival (Plant84)	50,000	43,444	43,444	
Replacement of Hino Bin Truck (Plant61)	190,000	212,925	212,925	
	2,097,000	2,113,369	1,331,369	63.00%
Machinery and Equipment				
Hook Lift Bins	41,000	41,000	-	
Tarpomatic Tarps	30,000	30,000	-	
Woodchipper	60,000	60,000	-	
2way Radios	5,000	3,461	3,461	
brought forward item:				
2way Radios repeater	60,000	2,113	2,113	100.00%
Hook Lift Bins	85,000	85,000	-	
	281,000	221,574	5,574	2.52%
TOTAL PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES	2,378,000	2,334,943	1,336,943	57.26%
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT				
Furniture and Fittings				
Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous Replacements)	5,100	5,100	9,360	183.53%
New Photocopier	12,000	12,000	-	100.0070
Airconditioning Units to Various Locations	22,400	22,400	1,303	5.82%
Ğ	39,500	39,500	10,663	27.00%
Office Equipment				
Replacement of PABX System	-	_	_	
Tropiacomon of 1718/X Gyolom	-	-	-	
TOTAL FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	39,500	39,500	10,663	27.00%
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
COMPUTING EQUIPMENT				
Computing Equipment				
Replacement of Back-up Server	5,000	15,000	-	
Replacement of Desktop - Accounts Payable	1,500	1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - Weighbridge Outbound	1,500	1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - Recycling Replacement of Desktop - MRCTPD037	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - MRCTPD024	1,500	1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - Communication Casual Staff	1,500	1,500	1,908	127.17%
Replacement of UPS at Tamala and Neerabup	65,000	65,000	-	121.1170
Replacement of Servers at Tamala and Neerabup	48,000	48,000	-	
,	127,000	137,000	1,908	1.39%
TOTAL COMPUTING EQUIPMENT	127,000	137,000	1,908	1.39%
	,		,	
LAND AND BUILDINGS				
Building				
brought forward item:	00.000			
Administration Office Renovation	60,000	- 4 4 F 4 F 4	- 24 005	
Recycling Centre Renovation and Alignment	60,000	145,451	31,805	
Recycling Centre Toilet Education Centre Toilet	15,000 15,000	4,549	4,549	
Luddauon Centre Tollet	150,000	150,000	36,354	24.24%
TOTAL LAND AND BUILDINGS	150,000	150,000	36,354	24.24%
10 THE ENTER NITE EXILENTATE	130,000	130,000	30,334	27.27/0

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIES For the month ended 31 March 2016

Description INFRASTRUCTURE	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Actual	% to Adopted Budget
Operations				
Gas Well Installations	26,000	26,000	26,000	100.00%
Leachate System	70,000	70,000	-	
Litter Fencing	30,000	30,000	-	
	126,000	126,000	26,000	20.63%
Waste Infrastructure				
Waste Facility	6,000,000	6,000,000	-	
Waste Facility Building	4,000,000	4,000,000	-	
	10,000,000	10,000,000	-	
Landfill Infrastructure Phase3				
Cell Development - Lining (inc. c/f)	5,146,000	5,146,000	756,365	14.70%
. ,	5,146,000	5,146,000	756,365	14.70%
TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	5,272,000	5,272,000	782,365	14.84%

INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Loan Schedule and Interest Expense

Actual						Principal Repayments	Principal Outstanding	Interest Repayments	Note
	Value of Loan Approved	Matures	Interest Rates	Principal 01/07/2015	Drawn Down to 30/06/2016	Actual to 31/03/2016	Actual to 31/03/2016	Actual to 31/03/2016	
Community Amenities Tamala Park Landfill	:								
Loan 12 - Construction Stage 2 Phase 2	15,000,000	Mar-16	5.98%	2,479,125	•	2,479,125		55,966	
Loan 13 - Development of Cell for Phase 3	5,630,000	Jun-19	6.71%	1,486,815		249,644	1,237,171	70,531	
Loan 14 - Waste Facility	6,000,000			•					
Loan 15 - Waste Facility Building	4,000,000								
Loan 16 - Cell Development Expenditure	1,346,000						•		
Regional Resource Recovery Facility									
Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase	3,500,000	Aug-17	2.97%	626,524	•	199,465	427,058	23,549	
Loan 10a - RRF Infrastructure	2,000,000	Apr-25	6.16%	1,288,440		73,054	1,215,386	22,860	
Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Variable Interest Rate)	2,600,000	Sep-22	Variable	1,955,000		120,000	1,835,000	28,524	_
Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure	4,000,000	Jun-18	3.97%	1,333,336		333,333	1,000,003	35,337	
TOTAL	44,076,000			9,169,240		3,454,622	5,714,618	271,766	
					Total Bor	Facility Fee Total Borrowing Costs	. "	13,996 285,761	

Note 1. Overaccrual of interest last June 2013.

Financial Statement for the month ended 30 April 2016

Item 11.1

APPENDIX NO. 2

Item 11.1



MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE MONTH ENDED 30 APRIL 2016

Mindari Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE AND TYPE For the month ended 30 April 2016

Name	Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	Note
User Charges	•	,				•		
Diese Charges - City of Manneston 11,470,000 11,459,560 9,517,501 8,816,798 29,511 11,450,000 11,459,560 9,344,560 11,459,560 9,255,110 11,459,560 1	Member User Charges							
Deer Charges City of Suffring 9,856,021 10,629,150 9,934,963 8,294,979 82,95,834 VILLE Charges City of Suffring 9,856,021 10,627,8468 8,932,877 2,955,110 VILLE Charges City of Vincent 2,225,000 2,277,677 1,980,900 1,914,100 VILLE Charges City of Vincent 2,225,000 2,277,678 1,980,900 1,914,100 VILLE Charges City of Vincent 2,225,750,20 2,477,610 2,007,244 1,810,377 VILLE Charges City of Suffring City of Vincent 2,225,750,20 2,477,610 3,8462,615 37,45,330 (1,416,85) 3,689,101 VILLE Charges City of Suth Pent 2,2360 VILLE Charges City of Suth Pent 2,3600 VILLE Charges City of Suth Pent 2,3600 VILLE Charges City of Suth Pent VILLE Charges VILLE Charges Suth VILLE Charges	User Charges - City of Perth	2,200,225	2,055,213	1,714,755	1,689,690			
User Charges - City of Sulfring 9,655,021 10,672,468 8,932,878 9,255,110 User Charges - Cown of Cambridge 1,348,500 1,191,973 1,191,983 User Charges - City of Vincent 2,325,000 2,276,275 1,890,809 1,919,140 User Charges - Cown of Victoria Park 2,555,500 2,477,610 2,007,202 4,516,504 User Charges - RRF Residues 5,661,377 6,055,976 3,462,615 3,704,530 (1,416,685) (1,406,685) 0,000	User Charges - City of Wanneroo	11,470,000	11,459,560	9,517,501	8,616,798			
User Charges - Town of Cambridge 1,348,500 2,726,776 1,890,300 1,914,100 1,914	User Charges - City of Joondalup	10,529,150	9,934,963	8,294,979	8,295,834			
Describanges - Ciny of Vincent 2,325,000 2,276,2775 1,899,809 1,919,140 1,919,	User Charges - City of Stirling	9,655,021	10,672,468	8,932,878	9,255,110			
Description Contingent Co	User Charges - Town of Cambridge	1,348,500	1,192,097	997,371	1,041,983			
Non Member User Charges \$6,861,375 \$9,91,490 \$1,07,028 \$4,016,504 \$7,045,930 \$1,416,685 \$3,687 \$1,000	User Charges - City of Vincent	2,325,000	2,276,275	1,890,809	1,919,140			
Non Member User Charges	User Charges - Town of Victoria Park	2,557,500	2,477,610	2,007,294	1,610,871			
Non Member User Charges	User Charges - RRF Residues	5,661,375	5,991,490	5,107,028	4,616,504			
Descriptings	•	45,746,771	46,059,676	38,462,615	37,045,930	(1,416,685)	(3.68%)	1
User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees 3,673,389 2,975,885 2,576,454 2,467,929 (118,525) (4,60%) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Non Member User Charges					,	, ,	
Control Cont	User Charges - WMRC	2,867,500	1,433,000	955,332	-	(955,332)	(100.00%)	1
Control Cont	User Charges - City of South Perth	23,800			-			
Total User Charges		3,673,389	2,975,885	2,576,454	2,457,929	(118,525)	(4.60%)	1
Total User Charges	3 11 3			2.576.454	2.457.929			
Service Charges	Total User Charges							-
Service Charges Sale of Recyclable Materials Service Charges Sale of Recyclable Materials Service Charges Se		, , , , , ,	, ,	, , -	,,	(,,- ,	(
Sale of Recyclable Materials 680,000 680,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 505,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 708,613 203,413 40,329 2 Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations 5,000 5,000 5,000 9,000 700,900 500,000 4,607 5,34,390 24,3595 1,600 30,3537 16,000 16,000 703,912 (52,125) (6,55%) 16,000 16,000 703,912 (52,125) (6,55%) 1,600 2,600 2,783,390 2,455,955 2,462,255 6,300 0,265% 100 100 100 1,000 100 11,000 100 11,000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 11,100 200 100 100 11,100 200 100 11,100 200 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10								
Can part of Sales So		680.000	680.000	566.667	479.070	(87.597)	(15.46%)	
Carants and Subsidies		/	,	,	,		,	2
Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations 5,000 5,000 54,167 5,722 1,555 37,33% Interest Earnings 700,900 700,900 584 490,527 743,912 621,251 6,55% 7,041 7,		-	-	-			.0.0270	_
Interest Earnings 700,900 700,900 584,084 490,547 (93,537) (16,01%) Cher Revenue 373,700 82,490 796,037 743,912 (55,2155) (6,55%) Color Cher Revenue from Ordinary Activities 2,264,600 2,783,390 2,455,955 2,462,255 6,300 0,26% Cher Revenue from Ordinary Activities Cher Revenue fro		5 000	5 000	4 167			37 33%	
Other Revenue 373,700 892,490 796,037 743,912 (52,125) 6,300 0.26% 70 total Other Charges 2,284,600 2,783,300 2,459,595 2,422,25 6,300 0.26% 70 total Revenue from Ordinary Activities 4,469,356 41,966,114 (2,484,242) (5.59%) 70 total Revenue from Ordinary Activities 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 1,77% 8 8 8 9 1,77% 8 9 1,77% 8 9 1,77% 8 9 1,77% 8 1,77%			-,	, -		,		
Total Revenue from Ordinary Activities			,	,				
Potal Revenue from Ordinary Activities								-
Expenses from Ordinary Activities Employee Costs Materials and Contract Labour Consultation and Public Consultation Authorities Employee Costs Materials and Contract Labour Consultation and Public Consultation Authorities Consultation and Public Consultation Authorities Authoriti								
Employee Costs A,941,305 A,869,406 A,025,432 3,954,093 71,339 1.77% Materials and Contract Labour 971,500 906,100 176,167 181,924 (5,757) (3,27%) Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 311,669 213,668 98,001 31.44% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 311,669 213,668 98,001 31.44% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 311,669 213,668 98,001 31.44% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 311,669 213,668 98,001 31.44% Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 311,669 568,639 268	Total Nevenue from Orallary Activities	34,570,000	33,231,331	44,450,550	41,300,114	(2,404,242)	(3.3370)	-
Employee Costs A,941,305 A,869,406 A,025,432 3,954,093 71,339 1,77% Materials and Contract Labour 971,500 906,100 176,167 181,924 (5,757) (3,27%) Communications and Public Consultation 424,000 419,000 311,669 213,668 98,001 31,44% Landfill Expenses 1,384,500 1,190,110 932,435 663,895 268,539 28,80% 3 Office Expenses 247,550 229,500 183,170 148,008 35,162 19,20% 10,100 12,300 124,603 33,358 31,245 25,08% Building Maintenance 213,500 201,024 82,236 105,750 (23,513) (28,59%) RFC Other Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 639,569 608,372 31,197 4.88% RFC Other Operating Expenses 20,543,595 15,768,581 1,5859,717 (91,136) (0,58%) 4,580	Expenses from Ordinary Activities							
Malerails and Contracts		4 941 305	4 869 406	4 025 432	3 954 093	71 339	1 77%	
Consultants and Contract Labour		1,011,000	1,000,100	1,020,102	0,001,000	7 1,000	1.7770	
Communications and Public Consultation		971 500	906 100	176 167	181 924	(5.757)	(3 27%)	
Landfill Expenses								
Common C		,	,	,	,	,		3
Information System Expenses 211,700 203,700 124,603 93,358 31,245 25,088 Building Maintenance 213,500 201,024 82,236 105,750 (23,513) (28,59%) Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 639,569 608,372 31,197 4,888 RRF Other Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 15,768,581 15,859,717 (91,136) (0,58%) Vaste Minimisation 2,867,500 1,433,000 955,333 - 955,333 100,00% 1 Utilities 193,400 193,400 161,167 215,248 (54,081) (33,56%) Expension 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,552,185 1,510,278 41,907 2,70% Expension 2,331,600 324,102 162,879 140,585 22,293 13,69% Expenditure 2,331,600 12,331,600 10,800,136 9,879,825 920,311 8,52% 4 Expenditure 4,400 4								0
Building Maintenance Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 213,500 201,024 82,236 105,750 (23,513) (28,59%) Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire RRF Other Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,543,595 15,768,681 15,859,717 (91,136) (0.58%) Waste Minimisation 2,867,500 1,433,000 955,333 955,333 100.00% 1 Utilities 193,400 193,400 161,167 215,248 (54,081) (33,56%) Depreciation 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,552,185 1,510,278 41,907 2,70% Borrowing Costs 576,500 388,000 323,335 304,816 18,519 5.73% Insurances 323,060 324,102 162,879 140,585 22,293 13,69% Land Lease/Rental 703,400 703,400 584,433 580,920 3,513 0,60% Other Expenditure 186,413 186,413 166,681 82,112 84,569 50,74% Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100			,	,	,	,		
Plant and Equipment Operating & Hire 992,290 988,530 639,569 608,372 31,197 4.88% RRF Other Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 15,768,881 15,859,717 (91,136) (0.58%) 1.433,000 955,333 1.00,000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000 1.00000		,			,	- , -		
RRF Other Operating Expenses 20,543,595 20,534,595 15,768,581 15,859,717 (91,136) (0.58%) Vaste Minimisation 2,867,500 1,433,000 955,333 - 955,333 100.00% 1 Utilities 193,400 193,400 161,167 215,248 (54,081) (33,56%) Depreciation 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,552,185 1,510,278 41,907 2.70% Borrowing Costs 576,500 388,000 323,335 304,816 18,519 5.73% Secondariances 323,060 324,102 162,879 140,585 22,293 13,69% DEP Landfill Levy 12,331,600 12,331,600 10,800,136 9,879,825 920,311 8.52% 4 Land Lease/Rental 703,400 703,400 584,433 580,920 3,513 0.60% Other Expenditure Members Costs 186,413 186,413 166,681 82,112 84,569 50.74% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 139,000 162,074 (23,074) (16,60%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,422,576 2,216,127 206,449 8.52% 4 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 705,083 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Capping Accretion Expense 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568,61% Loss on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568,61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 261,600 27,601,60								
Waste Minimisation 2,867,500 1,433,000 955,333 - 955,333 100.00% 1 Utilities 193,400 193,400 161,167 215,248 (54,081) (33,56%) Depreciation 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,552,185 1,510,278 41,907 2.70% Borrowing Costs 576,500 388,000 323,335 304,816 18,619 5.73% Insurances 323,060 324,102 162,879 140,585 22,293 13,69% DEP Landfill Levy 12,331,600 12,331,600 10,800,136 9,879,825 920,311 8.52% 4 Land Lease/Rental 703,400 703,400 584,433 580,920 3,513 0,60% Other Expenditure Wembers Costs 186,413 186,413 186,681 82,112 84,569 50,74% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 139,000 162,074 (23,074) (16,60%) Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 <t< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		,	,	,	,	,		
Utilities 193,400 193,400 161,167 215,248 (54,081) (33.56%) Depreciation 1,157,400 1,862,591 1,552,185 1,510,278 41,907 2.70% Borrowing Costs 576,500 388,000 323,335 304,816 18,519 5.73% Insurances 323,060 324,102 162,879 140,585 22,293 13.69% DEP Landfill Levy 12,331,600 12,331,600 10,800,136 9,879,825 920,311 8.52% 4					13,039,717			1
Depreciation				,	215 240	,		'
Borrowing Costs 576,500 388,000 323,335 304,816 18,519 5.73% 180 180,500 180					,			
Insurances 323,060 324,102 162,879 140,585 22,293 13.69% DEP Landfill Levy 12,331,600 12,331,600 10,800,136 9,879,825 920,311 8.52% 4 2.34	•	, ,	, ,		, ,	,		
DEP Landfill Levy		,	,	,				
Land Lease/Rental 703,400 703,400 584,433 580,920 3,513 0.60% Other Expenditure 186,413 186,413 166,681 82,112 84,569 50.74% Members Costs 186,413 186,413 166,681 82,112 84,569 50.74% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 139,000 162,074 (23,074) (16.60%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,422,576 2,216,127 206,449 8.52% 4 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 705,083 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Loss on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,3			,	,	,			4
Other Expenditure Members Costs 186,413 186,413 166,681 82,112 84,569 50.74% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 139,000 162,074 (23,074) (16.60%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,422,576 2,216,127 206,449 8.52% 4 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 705,083 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - - 0.00% Total Expenses 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25,95%) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td>								4
Members Costs 186,413 186,413 166,681 82,112 84,569 50.74% Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 139,000 162,074 (23,074) (16.60%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,422,576 2,216,127 206,449 8.52% 4 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 705,083 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - 0.00% Total Expenses 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 -		703,400	703,400	584,433	580,920	3,513	0.60%	
Administration Expenses 174,000 174,000 139,000 162,074 (23,074) (16.60%) Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,422,576 2,216,127 206,449 8.52% 4 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 705,083 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)		400 440	400 440	400.004	00.440	0.4.500	50.740/	
Amortisation for Cell Development 2,766,100 2,766,100 2,422,576 2,216,127 206,449 8.52% 4 Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 705,083 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)				,				
Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset 846,100 846,100 705,083 705,083 - 0.00% Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)		,	,	,	,			
Capping Accretion Expense 266,300 266,300 221,917 221,917 - 0.00% Post Closure Accretion Expense 165,400 165,400 137,833 137,833 - 0.00% RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets - - - - - - - - 0.00%						206,449		4
Post Closure Accretion Expense RRF Amortisation 165,400 540,200 165,400 540,200 137,833 450,167 137,833 450,167 137,833 450,167 - 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Profit on Sale of Assets Loss on Sale of Assets Loss on Sale of Assets Revaluation of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 2,331 15,585 33,404 13,254 568.61% 53,404 568.61% 5,404 53,404 - 0.00% 6,00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	,	,	,	-		
RRF Amortisation 540,200 540,200 450,167 450,167 - 0.00% Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets -						-		
Total Expenses 53,027,313 51,722,571 41,026,585 38,435,769 2,590,816 6.31% Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets -	•	,	,	,	,	-		
Profit on Sale of Assets 20,000 17,331 2,331 15,585 13,254 568.61% Loss on Sale of Assets 11,900 58,404 53,404 53,404 - 0.00% Revaluation of Assets - - - - - - 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)						-		-
Loss on Sale of Assets Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)	Total Expenses	53,027,313	51,722,571	41,026,585	38,435,769	2,590,816	6.31%	-
Loss on Sale of Assets Revaluation of Assets 8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)	Desfit on Oak of Accord	22.25	47.00:	2.22:	4= =0=	10.05:	F00 0451	
Revaluation of Assets						13,254		
8,100 (41,073) (51,073) (37,819) 13,254 (25.95%)		11,900	58,404	53,404	53,404	-	0.00%	
	Revaluation of Assets	-		-	- 74= 6.7=:		/O= 0=5::	•
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations 1,556,847 1,488,307 3,372,698 3,492,526 119,828 3.55%		8,100	(41,073)	(51,073)	(37,819)	13,254	(25.95%)	
	Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	1,556,847	1,488,307	3,372,698	3,492,526	119,828	3.55%	

NOTES FOR VARIATIONS - INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE AND TYPE

Note #	Description of Item	Nature of variance where: 1. Member Revenue (Aggregated) variances greater than \$250,000. 2. Non Member Revenue (Aggregated) variances greater than \$100,000. 3. Other Revenues Charged (Per Line Item) variances greater than \$100,000. 4. All Expense variances (Per Line Item) greater than \$100,000.
1	User Charges - Members and Non Members	Total user charges year to date are lower than budget (\$2,491k). Member councils (\$1,417k) below budget with non-members (\$1,074k) below budget. The main reason being attributed to less than budgeted waste for RRF residues, City of Wanneroo and Town of Victoria Park together with the continuing downward trend of casuals. The remaining variance (\$955k) is due to the timing of the WMRC tonnages waste minimization scheme, this has zero effect for MRC as it is completely offset in expenses. The Member Councils, year to date have delivered slightly less processable tonnes (2,976t) and less non processable tonnes (2,983t) than the phased (mid) year budget. RRF residue is less than forecast (3,133t) as a result of the changes to the mid-year budget
2	Gas Power Generation Sales	The total income for the sale of REC's for the year to date is \$204k more than the adopted budget attributable to high volume of sale of REC's from Aug, Sep and Dec 2015 and Jan16.
3	Landfill Expenses	Landfill Expenses are \$294k lower than the budget mainly due to the timing of spending in limestone cover, bushland management and monitoring program.
4	DEP Landfill Levy/Amortisation for Cell Development	DEP Landfill Levy is \$920k lower than the budget due to lower waste delivered to landfill. Amortisation for Cell Development is \$206k lower than the budget due to lower waste delivered to landfill.

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING STATEMENT For the month ended 30 April 2016

December 1 and	Adopted	Berdend Berdend	VTD Durland	VTD Actual	6 1/2-1-1-1	0/ 1/	
Description Employee Costs	Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance	N
Salaries	_	_	_	_	_		
Allowances	_	_	_	_	_		
Workers Compensation Premium	-	-	_	_	_		
	-	-	-	-	-		
Consultants and Contract Labour	-						
Consultancy	35,000	35,000	35,000	31,902	(3,099)	(8.85%)	
Contract Labour External		-	-	-	-		
	35,000	35,000	35,000	31,902	(3,099)	(8.85%)	
Office Expenses							
Cleaning of Buildings	18,000	11,000	9,168	7,228	(1,940)	(21.16%)	
hafannadan Onatan Emana	18,000	11,000	9,168	7,228	(1,940)	(21.16%)	
Information System Expenses	28.000	20.000	16.660	10 422	(6.227)	(27.440/)	
Computer System Maintenance	28,000 28,000	20,000 20,000	16,669 16,669	10,433 10,433	(6,237) (6,237)	(37.41%) (37.41%)	
Building Maintenance	28,000	20,000	10,009	10,433	(0,237)	(37.41%)	
Building Maintenance	21,500	30,999	3,333	_	(3,333)	(100.00%)	
Building Security	7,000	7,000	5,833	960	(4,873)	(83.54%)	
g 200a,	28,500	37,999	9,167	960	(8,206)	(89.52%)	
RRF Operation Expenses		2.,000	5,.01	200	(5,200)	(00.0270)	
Fencing and Gate Maintenance	15,000	15,000	3,700	3,637	(63)	(1.70%)	
Road Maintenance	· -	· -	· -	· -	- '	, ,	
Bores and Pipework	10,500	10,500	-	3,785	3,785		
Vehicle Wash Facility Operations	-	-	-	-	-		
Landscaping and Gardens	29,000	20,000	750	7,690	6,940	925.33%	
Compost Disposal	306,225	306,225	255,188	202,520	(52,667)	(20.64%)	
Contractor's Fees	20,182,870	20,182,870	15,508,943	15,642,084	133,141	0.86%	
	20,543,595	20,534,595	15,768,581	15,859,717	91,136	0.58%	
Itilities					/·		
Electricity	10,000	10,000	8,333	5,040	(3,293)	(39.52%)	
Rates	34,000 44.000	34,000	28,333	68,487	40,154	141.72%	
nsurance	44,000	44,000	36,667	73,527	36,860	100.53%	
Municipal Property Insurance	3,100	3,100	2,583	_	(2,583)	(100.00%)	
Public Liability Insurance	5,545	5,545	4,621	_	(4,621)	(100.00%)	
I dollo Elability I I Suranoc	8,645	8,645	7,204	-	(7,204)	(100.00%)	
Cost of Borrowings		0,0.0	.,		(: ,== : ,	(100.0070)	
Interest on Loans	216,600	216,600	180,500	159,852	(20,648)	(11.44%)	
Loan Expenses	8,000	8,000	6,667	9,500	2,833	42.50%	
·	224,600	224,600	187,167	169,352	(17,814)	(9.52%)	
Amortisations	-						
Amortisation Pre-operating Costs	104,700	104,700	87,250	87,250	-	0.00%	
Amortisation Costs	435,500	435,500	362,917	362,917	=	0.00%	
	540,200	540,200	450,167	450,167	-	0.00%	
Depreciation		22 22=	10.075	40 70 :		6 666	
Depreciation on Building	-	23,603	19,670	19,734	64	0.33%	
Depreciation on Infrastructure	4,100	26,697	22,247	22,516	269	1.21%	
	4,100	50,300	41,917	42,250	333	0.79%	
otal Operating Expenditure	21,474,640	21,506,339	16,561,705	16,645,535	83,561	0.50%	
otal Operating Expenditure	21,414,040	21,500,539	10,501,705	10,040,035	03,301	0.50%	
let Total	(21,474,640)	(21,506,339)	(16,561,705)	(16,645,535)	(83,561)	0.50%	
101. 101.01	(21,414,040)	(21,000,000)	(10,501,705)	(10,040,000)	(00,001)	0.50 /6	

Mindarie Regional Council INCOME STATEMENT BY DEPARTMENT For the month ended 30 April 2016

Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	\$ Variance	% Variance
Revenues from Ordinary Activities						
Operating Revenues						
General Purpose Funding	54,576,060	53,251,951	44,450,356	41,931,724	2,518,632	5.67%
Community Amenities	-	-	-	34,390	(34,390)	
Resource Recovery Facility			<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	
Bustiness Blancast of Assets	54,576,060	53,251,951	44,450,356	41,966,114	2,484,242	5.59%
Profit on Disposal of Assets Governance						
Community Amenities	20,000	- 17,331	2,331	- 15,585	(13,254)	(568.61%)
Resource Recovery Facility	20,000	17,551	2,331	15,565	(13,234)	(300.0178)
	20,000	17,331	2,331	15,585	(13,254)	
Total Revenue	54,596,060	53,269,282	44,452,687	41,981,699	2,470,987	5.56%
Expenses from Ordinary Activities						
Operating Expenditure						
Governance	4,037,109	4,030,224	3,077,405	2,939,950	137,456	4.47%
Community Amenities	27,163,664	26,022,608	21,251,306	18,714,821	2,536,485	11.94%
Resource Recovery Facility	21,250,040	21,281,739	16,374,539	16,476,183	(101,644)	(0.62%)
	52,450,813	51,334,571	40,703,250	38,130,953	2,572,297	6.32%
Loss on Sale of Assets						
Governance	-	- 	-	- 52.404	-	0.00%
Community Amenities Resource Recovery Facility	11,900	58,404	53,404	53,404	-	0.00%
Resource Recovery Facility	11,900	58,404	53,404	53,404	<u> </u>	
Cost of Borrowings	11,000	00,404	00,404	00,101		
Community Amenities	351,900	163,400	136,168	135,463	705	0.52%
Resource Recovery Facility	224,600	224,600	187,167	169,352	17,814	9.52%
_	576,500	388,000	323,335	304,816	18,519	5.73%
Total Expenditure	53,039,213	51,780,975	41,079,989	38,489,173	2,590,816	6.31%
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	1,556,847	1,488,307	3,372,698	3,492,526	(119,828)	(3.55%)

Mindarie Regional Council
Balance Sheet
For the month ended 30 April 2016

Description	ACTUAL 2015/2016	Movement	ACTUAL 2014/2015
CURRENT ASSETS	0.400.000	747.055	4 000 407
Cash	2,428,022	747,855	1,680,167
Investments	20,721,954	(3,490,627)	24,212,581
MRC Security (Guarrantee) Account	619,744	14,879	604,865
Debtors	3,653,702	628,824	3,024,878
Stock	3,898	(7,564) 80,069	11,462 89,593
Prepayments Accrued Income	169,661	(114,501)	·
	24,459 832,956	` ' '	138,959
Work In Progress - Landfill Stage2 Phase3 Development Work In Progress - Landfill Gas Infrastructure	26,000	832,956 26,000	-
Other Current Assets	,	23,964	241.707
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	265,671 28,746,067	(1,258,145)	241,707 30,004,212
TOTAL CORRENT ASSETS	20,740,007	(1,230,143)	30,004,212
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Land	7,000,000	-	7,000,000
Buildings & Improvements	3,014,023	(197,276)	3,211,299
Furniture & Equipment	79,971	(73,245)	153,216
Computing Equipment	367,071	(191,114)	558,185
Plant & Equipment	4,312,871	496,513	3,816,358
Infrastructure - Other	4,625,686	(250,730)	4,876,416
Infrastructure - Excavation	30,315,501	(2,216,127)	32,531,628
Infrastructure - RRF	4,755,314	(362,917)	5,118,230
Decommissioning Asset	4,203,739	(445,417)	4,649,155
Post Closure	2,856,293	(259,667)	3,115,960
Pre-operating RRF	1,377,646	(87,250)	1,464,896
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	62,908,114	(3,587,229)	66,495,344
TOTAL ASSETS	91,654,181	(4,845,374)	96,499,555
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Creditors	3,276,772	(2,555,171)	5,831,943
Provisions for Leave	451,762	(6,131)	457,893
Current Loans	229,668	(3,557,031)	3,786,698
Accruals	890,378	499,340	391,037
Other Current Liabilities	-	(2,849,655)	2,849,655
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	4,848,580	(8,468,647)	13,317,226
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Provisions for Leave	378,456	61,899	316,558
Non Current Loans	5,382,541	-	5,382,541
Decommission Provision for Capping	14,877,193	359,750	14,517,443
Other Non Current Liabilities	659,727	(476,197)	1,135,924
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	21,297,917	(54,548)	21,352,465
TOTAL LIABILITIES	26,146,497	(8,523,195)	34,669,691
TOTAL LIABILITIES	20,140,497	(0,323,193)	34,009,091
NET ASSETS	65,507,684	3,677,820	61,829,864
EQUITY			
Retained Surplus	18,902,503	5,740,489	13,162,014
Reserves (Cash Back)	13,129,561	(2,247,963)	15,377,524
Reserves (Non Cash Back)	29,884,528	53,404	29,831,124
Council Contribution	3,591,092	131,890	3,459,202
TOTAL EQUITY	65,507,684	3,677,820	61,829,864
		-,,	,,

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF RESERVES For the month ended 30 April 2016

	ACTUAL
Description	2015/2016
Opening Balance - 1 July 2015 Site Rehabilitation	9 709 756
Capital Expenditure	8,708,756 1,328,037
Participants Surplus Reserve	2,000,000
Carbon Price	3,340,731
Calbon File	15,377,524
	15,577,524
Interest on Investments	
Site Rehabilitation	-
Capital Expenditure	-
Participants Surplus Reserve	-
Carbon Price	-
	-
Transfer from Operating Surplus	
Site Rehabilitation	359,750
Capital Expenditure	1,666,668
Participants Surplus Reserve	-
Carbon Price	- 0.000 440
	2,026,418
Total Transfer from Operations	2,026,418
Transfer from Balance Sheet Provisions	
Site Rehabilitation	
Site Rehabilitation	<u>-</u>
Transfer to Operating Surplus	
Site Rehabilitation	-
Capital Expenditure	1,424,726
Carbon Price	2,849,655
	4,274,381
Closing Balance	2 222 -22
Site Rehabilitation	9,068,506
Capital Expenditure	1,569,979
Participants Surplus Reserve Carbon Price	2,000,000
Carbon Price	491,076
	13,129,561

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIES For the month ended 30 April 2016

Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Actual	% to Adopted Budget
PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES Plant and Vehicles		-		9
Replacement of Weed Sprayer (Plant58)	8,000	8,000	_	
New Bomag Landfill Compactor	1,530,000	1,530,000	1,165,000	76.14%
Replacement of CAT Forklift (Plant59)	35,000	35,000	1,105,000	70.1470
Replacement of Fire Ute	54,000	54,000	_	
Replacement of Fire Truck (Plant014)	200,000	200,000	_	
Replacement of Nissan Ute (Plant86)	30,000	30,000	_	
brought forward item:	00,000	00,000		
Replacement of Kia Grand Carnival (Plant84)	50,000	43,444	43,444	
Replacement of Hino Bin Truck (Plant61)	190,000	212,925	212,925	
replacement of time 2 in the control of the control	2,097,000	2,113,369	1,421,369	67.26%
Machinery and Equipment				
Hook Lift Bins	41,000	41,000	_	
Tarpomatic Tarps	30,000	30,000	_	
Woodchipper	60,000	60,000	_	
2way Radios	5,000	3,461	3,461	
brought forward item:	-,	-, -	-, -	
2way Radios repeater	60,000	2,113	2,113	100.00%
Hook Lift Bins	85,000	85,000	-	
	281,000	221,574	5,574	2.52%
TOTAL PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES	2,378,000	2,334,943	1,426,943	61.11%
FURNITURE AND FOURMENT				
FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT				
Furniture and Fittings (Missellaneous Peoplesements)	F 100	5 100	0.260	102 520/
Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous Replacements) New Photocopier	5,100 12,000	5,100 12,000	9,360	183.53%
Airconditioning Units to Various Locations	22,400	22,400	1,303	5.82%
Alternationing office to various Eccations	39,500	39,500	10,663	27.00%
Office Equipment				
Office Equipment				
Replacement of PABX System		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
TOTAL FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	39,500	39,500	10,663	27.00%
COMPUTING EQUIPMENT				
Computing Equipment				
Replacement of Back-up Server	5,000	15,000	-	
Replacement of Desktop - Accounts Payable	1,500	1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - Weighbridge Outbound	1,500	1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - Recycling	1,500	1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - MRCTPD037	1,500	1,500	-	
Replacement of Desktop - MRCTPD024	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500	1 000	107 170/
Replacement of Desktop - Communication Casual Staff	·	65,000	1,908	127.17%
Replacement of UPS at Tamala and Neerabup Replacement of Servers at Tamala and Neerabup	65,000 48,000	48,000	12,859	26 70%
Replacement of Servers at Tamala and Neerabup	127,000	137,000	14,766	26.79% 10.78%
TOTAL COMPUTING EQUIPMENT	127,000	137,000	14,766	10.78%
TOTAL COMPOTING EQUIPMENT	127,000	137,000	14,700	10.7676
LAND AND BUILDINGS				
Building				
brought forward item:	00.000			
Administration Office Renovation	60,000	-	-	
Recycling Centre Renovation and Alignment	60,000	145,451	31,805	
Recycling Centre Toilet	15,000	4,549	4,549	
Education Centre Toilet	15,000 150,000	150,000	36,354	24.24%
TOTAL LAND AND DUIL DINGS				
TOTAL LAND AND BUILDINGS	150,000	150,000	36,354	24.24%

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF INVESTING ACTIVITIES For the month ended 30 April 2016

				% to Adopted
Description	Adopted Budget	Revised Budget	YTD Actual	Budget
INFRASTRUCTURE				
Operations	00.000	00.000	00.000	100.000/
Gas Well Installations	26,000	26,000	26,000	100.00%
Leachate System	70,000	70,000	-	
Litter Fencing	30,000	30,000	-	
	126,000	126,000	26,000	20.63%
Waste Infrastructure				
Waste Facility	6,000,000	6,000,000	-	
Waste Facility Building	4,000,000	4,000,000	-	
	10,000,000	10,000,000	-	
Landfill Infrastructure Phase3				
Cell Development - Lining (inc. c/f)	5,146,000	5,146,000	756,365	14.70%
,	5,146,000	5,146,000	756,365	14.70%
TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	5,272,000	5,272,000	782,365	14.84%

INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Loan Schedule and Interest Expense

Actual					Principal	Principal Repayments	Principal Outstanding	Interest Repayments	Note
	Value of Loan Approved	Matures	Interest Rates	Principal 01/07/2015	Drawn Down to 30/06/2016	Actual to 30/04/2016	Actual to 30/04/2016	Actual to 30/04/2016	
Community Amenities Tamala Park Landfill	:								
Loan 12 - Construction Stage 2 Phase 2	15,000,000	Mar-16	5.98%	2,479,125		2,479,125	•	55,966	
Loan 13 - Development of Cell for Phase 3	5,630,000	Jun-19	6.71%	1,486,815		249,644	1,237,171	74,852	
Loan 14 - Waste Facility	6,000,000						•	•	
Loan 15 - Waste Facility Building	4,000,000								
Loan 16 - Cell Development Expenditure	1,346,000			•	•		•	•	
Regional Resource Recovery Facility									
Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase	3,500,000	Aug-17	5.97%	626,524		199,465	427,058	25,645	
Loan 10a - RRF Infrastructure	2,000,000	Apr-25	6.16%	1,288,440		98,426	1,190,014	64,193	
Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Variable Interest Rate)	2,600,000	Sep-22	Variable	1,955,000		160,000	1,795,000	31,534	_
Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure	4,000,000	Jun-18	3.97%	1,333,336		370,370	962,966	38,481	
TOTAL	44,076,000			9,169,240		3,557,031	5,612,209	290,670	
						Facility Fee		14,146	
					Total Bor	Total Borrowing Costs	•	304,816	

Note 1. Overaccrual of interest last June 2013.

Tonnage Report to 30 April 2016

Item 11.1

APPENDIX NO. 3

Item 11.1

Waste to Landfill Tonnages Report for the period to 30 April 2016

Members

The Member Councils' Processable waste for period to date is 2,976 tonnes lower than forecast, with the City of Wanneroo and the Town of Victoria Park delivering less than forecast. The non processable waste for the financial year was 2,932 tonnes below the financial forecast, primarily as a result of differences in timing of member council waste deliveries.

These variances leave the MRC 3.6% behind in its waste receipts from member councils, which is starting to lag noticeably behind budget.

RRF

The Resource Recovery Facility residue tonnes are 3,1333 tonnes lower than forecast primarily as a result of the planned shutdown in late 2015 for the composter replacement.

Trade & Casual

The Casual and Trade tonnes are 1,026 tonnes lower than financial forecast, primarily as a result of the lower than budgeted tonnes from commercial operators.

Overall for the period ended 30 April 2016, the tonnes received are 10,065 tonnes (4%) below what was budgeted.

86.3% 102.0% 100.8% 98.4% 105.6% 96.4% 93.8% 98.2% 117.6% 96.6% 124.9% 100.9% 15.4% 140.7% 75.8% 90.4% 90.4% Actual % Year to Date Note 85.3% 83.1% 83.7% 83.1% 83.1% 83.1% 83.1% 83.1% 83.7% 83.7% 83.7% 83.7% 83.7% 83.1% 83.7% Farget % Year to Date REVENUE 157,275 8,919 171,519 218,432 7,792,648 25,634,309 3,840,455 5,107,027 5,107,027 38,462,615 **Budget 2015/16** 6,695,152 1,705,836 5,092,423 1,672,377 1,724,852 7,721,279 840,096 1,835,777 1,599,827 \$ | 692,919 37,045,930 \$ 11,140 26,329 307,355 857,022 25,171,003 1,611,786 7,308,440 184,961 7,258,158 265 6,751,120 1,678,550 5,379,543 1,584,542 1,544,714 1,308,093 4,616,504 Actual G/L\$ 10,718 194,416 1,904 47,765 11,104 63,849 10,935 1,224 85 35,060 293 10,223 59,563 42,905 301,745 44,936 10,775 47,182 previous year Year to date Tonnage Actual % Year to Date 96.4% 101.2% 90.5% 100.8% 98.7% 105.4% 86.3% 93.8% 98.2% 117.6% %2.96 75.7% 140.7% 75.8% 0.0% 90.5% 15.4% 94.2% Note 83.1% 83.1% 83.7% 83.7% 83.7% 83.7% 85.3% 0.0% 83.1% 83.1% 83.1% 83.1% 83.1% 83.7% 83.7% 83.7% 83.7% Target % Year to Date 5,429 11,859 10,804 167,045 1,015 25,855 1,409 11,128 32,994 32,994 43,273 10,984 34,354 50,343 95 1,107 250,969 10,321 50,930 Budget 2015/16 Landfill Actual Total Tonnage 1,983 10,845 10,413 164,069 26,162 8,437 29,861 29,863 241,929 36,215 086'6 72 170 47,998 43,616 10,238 47,204 10,845 5,845 5,519 36,215 6,432 21,044 1,193 086'6 26,162 1,983 8,437 29,861 29,863 184,839 21,080 106,979 72 170 47,998 RRF Actual 4,393 26,160 27,090 57,090 19 22,537 **Sub Total Non-Processable** Sita Biovision Residues **SUB TOTAL MEMBERS Sub Total Processable** Wanneroo WRC Non-Processable **Sub Total Other** Victoria Park Victoria Park MEMBERS Cambridge Cambridge Joondalup **Processable** Wanneroo Wanneroo Joondalup Vincent Vincent Stirling Stirling Perth Perth Other

Apr-16

Month:

Information relating to landfill, resource recovery & recycling tonnages year to date 2015/16

12,083	\$	2,023,282	2,011,440	86.3%	1	100.6%
16,989	\$	2,457,929	\$ 2,576,453	86.3%		95.4%
318,734	φ.	39,503,859	\$ 41,039,068			
	♦	479,070	000'089	83.3%		70.5%
					l	

76.9%

86.3% 1

565,013

434,647

♦

4,906

85.0%

94.8%

86.3%

86.3%

13,221

10,755

13,221

265,215

255,150

198,060

57,090

Sub Total Casuals

TOTAL

CASUALS

Trade

86.3%

2,900 11,347 **14,247**

2,466

2,466

92.8%

Notes 1* Based on historic tonnages (3 years Ave)

Recycling centre sales

RECYCLING

List of Payments for the month ended 31 March 2016

Item 11.2

APPENDIX NO. 4

Item 11.2

Schedule of Payment for March 2016 Council Meeting - 7 July 2016

ique Amount	\$47.40 \$1,194.80 \$976.55 \$300.00	\$974.02 \$974.02 \$300.00	\$333.80 \$333.80 \$5,082.45	\$242,881.00 \$399.80	\$106,710.97	\$241.50 \$916.62	\$150.00 \$77.76 \$20.00	\$4,000.00 \$40,181.34 \$395,717.79	\$600,000.00 \$1,400,000.00 \$900,000.00 \$2,900,000.00	\$10,586.68 \$5,293.34 \$21,173.36 \$5,293.34 \$10,586.69 \$5,293.34 \$5,293.34
Description	Electricity usage Telephone Expenses Reimbursement of petty cash expenses	Staff foctor - Deducted from staff salary Staff foctor - Deducted from staff salary Ctaff foctor - All	Child Support Allowance payment. Deduction made from stall salary Health Insurance premium deducted from staff salary heque Payments	BAS February 2016 VOIP Charges	Loan13 Repayment NAB ConnectFees	Merchant Fees Merchant Fees	Loan 10C Repayment COMMBIZ Fees Account Keeping Fees		Inter-account transfer Inter-account transfer Inter-account transfer Transfers	Lease Fees for March 2016 Lease Fees for March 2016
Vendor Name	SYNERGY TELSTRA Cash - Petty Cash Cash - Staff lotto	Cash - Staff Lotto Cash - Staff Lotto	e Fund of WA Total Cl	Australian Taxation Office linet	Commonwealth Bank National Australia Bank	Commonwealth Bank Commonwealth Bank	National Australia Bank Commonwealth Bank National Australia Bank	National Australia Bank National Australia Bank Total Direct Payments	Commonwealth Bank Commonwealth Bank Commonwealth Bank Total Inter account Transfers	City of Joondalup City of Perth City of Stirling City of Vincent City of Wanneroo Town of Cambridge
Document No.	157 158 159 160	161 162	164	DP-01390 DP-01391	DP-01393 DP-01394	DP-01395 DP-01396	DP-01397 DP-01398 DP-01399	DP-01400 DP-01401	Trf 1 Trf 2 Trf 3	EFT-01173 EFT-01173 EFT-01173 EFT-01173 EFT-01173 EFT-01173
Cheque Posting Date	1/03/2016 1/03/2016 8/03/2016 11/03/2016	18/03/2010 18/03/2016 21/03/2016	21/03/2016 21/03/2016	21/03/2016 21/03/2016 21/03/2016	21/03/2010 21/03/2016 23/03/2016	23/03/2016 23/03/2016	23/03/2016 23/03/2016 31/03/2016	31/03/2016 31/03/2016	9/03/2016 21/03/2016 24/03/2016	1/03/2016 1/03/2016 1/03/2016 1/03/2016 1/03/2016 1/03/2016 1/03/2016

4/03/2016	EFT-01174	MRC	Payroll Employee Wages	\$110,739.71
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Biovision 2020 Pty Ltd	Contractor's Fees	\$2,280,318.56
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Bunnings	Bushland Management monitoring program	\$308.41
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	CAPS MALAGA	Scheduled service - Leachate compressor	\$1,113.64
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Castle Security & Electrical Pty	Building security maintenance	\$269.28
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Castledine Gregory	Legal Expenses	\$2,816.00
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Corporate Sports Australia	Waste Management Education venue hire	\$181.50
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Gunther Hoppe	Scheduled service for VW Amarok (PLANT97) & reimbursement of petty cash expenses	\$2,068.65
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Instant Products Group	Portable toilet hire & servicing	\$548.37
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	KD Aire Mechanical and Electrical Services	Repairs to Ice Machine in crib room	\$531.30
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Magicorp Pty Ltd	Voicemail subsciption	\$113.33
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Open Office	Navision Jet Report support	\$2,988.48
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Reece Vellios	Computer system maintenance	\$14,898.40
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Ross Burton	Waste Management bus tours reimbursement costs	\$80.21
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Stan Bond Security	Security screens	\$2,330.00
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Staples Australia P/L	Warranty for Win Server	\$1,122.72
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	The Pest Guys	Building Maintenance - Pest Control	\$286.00
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	TURNKEY INSTRUMENTS PTY LTD	Annual Service and Calibration of 3 dust units	\$5,923.50
4/03/2016	EFT-01175	Tyrecycle P/L	Collection of Tyres from Transfer station	\$814.62
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Airwell Group Pty Ltd	Quarterly Service for compressors	\$1,279.70
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Blackwoods & Atkins	Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing	\$1,361.23
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Bowman & Associates P/L	Superintendent Fees	\$4,004.00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Bunnings	Extension lead for degasing shed and workshop supplies	\$286.41
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	CAI FENCES	Fitting of Emergency Gates for alternate exit	\$2,046.00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	CHARTER PLUMBING AND GAS	Building Maintenance	\$148.50
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	СНЕМИМАТСН	Annual subscription	\$1,925.00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	City of Wanneroo	RRF Rates 2015/16	\$57,585.63
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Cloe's Workwear	Protective clothing	\$1,029.55
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	COVS Parts Pty Ltd	Workshop consumables	\$179.30
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	EMRC	Recycling of Timber	\$291.00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Enviro Sweep	Access Road Maintenance	\$1,650.00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Greenway Enterprises	Two telescope loppers	\$593.37
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Iron Mountain Australia Pty Ltd	Data storage	\$18.67
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Jason Signmakers	Signs & Barricades	\$374.00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Joondalup Office National	Stationery and Printing	\$115.16
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	KD Aire Mechanical and Electrical Services	Repairs to air conditioning - old Admin Bldg	\$437.25
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Kyocera Document Solutions	Photocopying Expenses	\$151.12
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Midalia Steel	Steel for lid on tank	\$973.50
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Mormac Packaging Australia	Plastic for wrapping Asbestos	\$466.62
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	MPL Laboratories	Ground water monitoring and report	\$1,095.60
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	National Geotech	Landfill Gas wells - operation wells	\$43,794.10
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Ornithological Technical Services	Procurement and fabrication of bands	\$1,810.00

11/03/2016	EFT-01176	SITA Australia Pty Ltd	Confidentail bin collection	\$52.04
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Studies Muster Collection Services F/L	Confection of High esses Holl dailsier station	\$120.01
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Staples Australia F/L The Digital Imagineers Company	Stationer) and Finning WA Weekender segments	\$4.950.00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	Veraison Enterprises P/L	OCI/OEI Retest - MRC Cultural program	\$7,172,00
11/03/2016	EFT-01176	WILSON SECURITY P/L	Building Security	\$1,815.31
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	A & G Wines Plumbing	Building Maintenance	\$380.82
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Airwell Group Pty Ltd	Installing 63m pump into well 6	\$2,598.97
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Alance Newspaper & Magazine Delivery	Periodicals/ Publications	\$139.20
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Blackwoods & Atkins	Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing	\$419.98
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Cabcharge Australia Ltd	Account fee	\$6.09
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	CALTEX AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY	Plant - Fuel and Oil	\$616.08
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Cloe's Workwear	Protective clothing	\$250.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Couplers Malaga	30m roll clear tube	\$83.16
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	COVS Parts Pty Ltd	Replacement battery for Volvo Skid Steer Loader (PLANT92)	\$706.41
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Creative Catering	Catering expenses - Earth Carers course	\$546.50
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Environment House Incorporated	Waste Management Education - venue hire	\$605.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Excel Carpet Cleaning WA	Cleaning of Buildings - RRF	\$1,420.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Gavin Burgess	Battery collection program	\$2,072.80
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	GCM Enviro Pty Ltd	Purchase of TANA Landfill compactor	\$979,858.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Herbert Smith Freehills	Legal Expenses	\$7,292.45
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Instant Products Group	Portable toilet hire & servicing	\$625.09
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	IW Projects	Consultancy - Waste Precint	\$18,571.30
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Joondalup Office National	Stationery and Printing	\$282.25
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Kitec Electrical Services	Smoke alarm - recycling crib room	\$336.16
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Kyocera Document Solutions	Photocopier lease expenses	\$459.58
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Murdoch University	Post mortem report	\$84.80
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Neverfail Springwater Ltd	Staff Amenities	\$52.80
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Northern Mowers & Chainsaws	Hedge trimmer blades x 2	\$656.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Odour Management	Site odour Management	\$1,342.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Olivers Lawn & Landscaping Pty Ltd	Landscaping and Gardens - RRF	\$264.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Plants & Garden Rentals	Monthly plants rental	\$264.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Position Partners	Rental equipment - Carlson landfill grade system	\$19,536.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	RCG TECHNOLOGIES	Drop off of Asbestos	\$1,333.20
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Reliance Petroleum	Distillate	\$29,449.31
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	The Digital Imagineers Company	WA Weekender segments	\$2,757.37
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Trophy Specialists	Trophy	\$31.00
17/03/2016	EFT-01177	Tyrecycle P/L	Collection of Tyres from Transfer station	\$808.00
18/03/2016	EFT-01178	MRC	Payroll Employee Wages	\$112,594.79
18/03/2016	EFT-01179	GoGoFish	No Glass Bin costumes	\$3,850.00
21/03/2016	EFT-01180	AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION	Union Membership	\$51.60
22/03/2016	EFT-01181	AMP FLEXIBLE SUPER	Superannuation Premium	\$788.06

Australian Super Administration Australian Super Administration Australian Super Administration Australian Super Administration Superamutation Premium Couls First State Superamutation Premium Couls First State Superamutation Premium Couls First Superamutation Premium North Personal Superamutation Premium Ports Superamutation Premium Ports Superamutation Premium North Personal Superamutation Premium Buding Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out fee Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out fee Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out fee Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out fee Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out fee Castle Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out of Expenses Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out of Expenses Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out of Expenses Castle Security & Electrical Pty Buding Security Country Call Out of Expenses Castle Country Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Cal	EFT-01181	ANZ Smart Choice Super	Superannuation Premium	\$378.19
Infan Super Administration The Super-annuation Premium The Personal Super-annuation Premium The Super-annuation Premium Super-annuation Premiu		Aon Master Trust - Personal Super Australian Ethical Super	Superannuation Premium Superannuation Dramium	\$893.41 \$1 333 74
superannuation Premium al First State Superannuation Premium al First State Superannuation Premium Superannuation Services PLI Station of Tyres from Transfer station Transfer syll Superannuation Premium Superannuation Services PLI Station of Tyres from Transfer station Transfer syll Superannuation Services PLI Station of Tyres from Transfer station Transfer syll Separal Superannuation Services Superannuation		Australian Super Administration	Superannuation Premium	\$546.37
la first State Super-annuation Premium all First State Super-annuation Premium Super-annuation Super-annuation Premium Super-annuation Premium Super-annuation Premium Super-annuation Super-a		BT Super for Life - SG	Superannuation Premium	\$767.09
Superannuation Premium Tick repellent Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expendable tools Data storage Consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Contract labour - Waste Management Education Electricity usage Electricity usage Electricity usage Electricity usage Earth Carers course Staff Amenities Computer system maintenance Cash collection of matterses from transfer station Stationery and Printing Disposal of care as bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Superintendent Fees Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal Generator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Stationery Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities		CBUS	Superannuation Premium	\$330.53
Superanuation Premium Tick repellent Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expenses Puncture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) Data storage Consultancy. Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Consultancy. Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Contract labour - Waste Management Education Electricity usage Electricity usage Electricity usage Contract labour - Waste Management Education Electricity usage Computer System maintenance Staff Amenties Collection of mattresses from transfer station Stationery and Printing Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Superintendent Fees Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal Generator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amentities \$3,3939		Colonial First State	Superannuation Premium	\$798.96
Superannuation Premium Superannuation Premium Superannuation Premium Superannuation Premium Superannuation Premium Tick repellent Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expenses Puncture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) Data storage Consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Contract Iabour - Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Contract Iabour - Waste Management Education Electricity usage Earth Carles course Staff Amenities Computer system maintenance Staff Amenities Computer system maintenance Staff Amenities Collection for marker station Stationery and Printing Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of petty cash expenses Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal Generator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3.3939		HOSTPLUS	Superannuation Premium	\$1,158.09
Superannuation Premium Superannuation Premium Tick repellent Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expenses Purcture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) Data storage Consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Workshop consumables Contract labour - Waste Management Education Electricity usage Earth Carers course Staff Amenities Computer system maintenance Cash collection of mattresses from transfer station Stationery and Printing Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Superintendent fees Mobile Irrigator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Salaba		North Personal Superannuation	Superannuation Premium	\$1,260.46
Superannuation Premium Tick repellent Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expenses Puncture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) Data storage Consultancy - Waste Precirt & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Workshop consumables Contract labour - Waste Management Education Earth Carers course Staff Amenities Computer System maintenance Staff Amenities Computer System maintenance Staff Amenities Computer System maintenance Staff Amenities Collection of mattresses from transfer station Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Superintendent Fees Superintendent Fees Superintendent Reas Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal Generator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities S33939		Plum Superannuation Fund	Superannuation Premium	\$258.68
Blackwoods & Atkins Bundings Casted Security & Electrical Pty Bunding Security - Call out fee Castedine Gregory Fennell Tyres International Pty Ltd Castedine Gregory Fennell Tyres International Pty Ltd Dondalup Office National Inon Mountain Australia Pty Ltd Dondalup Office National Labella Attinational Pty Ltd Dondalup Office National Labella Mission Labella Gregory Mer Prizes I. & T Venables Consultancy Vaste Precirit & PAG Joondalup Office National Labella Attination Labella Gregory Men of the Trees Norkshop consumables Computer Systems Consumables Confirmed Labella Gregory Men of the Trees Need Fallor Men of the Trees Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Carlor Confirmed Mountain Australia Pty Ltd Stables Australia Pty Confliction of mattresses from transfer station Stables Australia Pty Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Western Tree Recyclers Bowman & Associates Pt/L Western Hoppe Romintendent Fees MRC Credit Card Repair & Mobile Irrigator for lead and Edypersal MRC Credit Card Repair & Mark Credit Card MRC		WALGS PLAN PTY LTD	Superannuation Premium	\$44,718.27
Expendable tools Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expenses Purdave repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) Data storage Consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Workshop consumables Workshop consumables Contract labour - Waste Management Education Electricity usage Electricity usage Electricity usage Computer system maintenance Staff Amenities Computer system maintenance Staff Amenities Collection of mattresses from transfer station Stationery and Printing Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Superintendent Fees Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Reimbursement of detay cash expenses Rembursement of detay cash expenses Rembursement of degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Repaire & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PL		Blackwoods & Atkins	Tick repellent	\$210.80
Building Security - Call out fee Legal Expenses Puncture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) Data storage Consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG Computer Systems Consumables Workshop consumables Contract labour - Waste Management Education Electricity usage Earth Carers course Staff Amenities Computer system maintenance Staff Amenities Computer system maintenance Cash collection for mattresses from transfer station Staff Amenities Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Superintendent Fees Superintendent Fees Superintendent fees Superintendent fees Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal Generator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Stayaments Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Stayaments		Bunnings	Expendable tools	\$23.75
Castledine Gregory Legal Expenses Fennel Tyres International Pty Ltd Puncture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) \$ 4 Fennel Tyres International Pty Ltd Data storage \$ 4 I W Projects Consultancy - Waste Precirt & PAG \$ 54 Joondalup Office National Computer Systems Consumables \$ 4 Lachan Atkinson Contract labour - Waste Management Education \$ 51 Lachan Atkinson Contract labour - Waste Management Education \$ 51 Men of the Trees Provided Reserve Management Education \$ 51 Meace Vellios Computer system maintenance \$ 51 Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Cash collection fees \$ 7 Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$ 5 Staples Australia Pt/L Disposal of carga shorter \$ 5 Tyrexycle Pt/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$ 5 Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste \$ 5 Bownan & Associates P/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses \$ 5 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) </th <th></th> <th>Castle Security & Electrical Pty</th> <th>Building Security - Call out fee</th> <th>\$108.68</th>		Castle Security & Electrical Pty	Building Security - Call out fee	\$108.68
Fennell Tyres International Pty Ltd Puncture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94) \$4 Iron Mountain Australia Pty Ltd Data storage \$4 Iw Project Consultables \$4 Joondalup Office National Computer Systems Consumables \$4 Lachlan Atkinson Computer Systems Consumables \$4 Lachlan Atkinson Contract labour - Waste Management Education \$4 Amon of the Trees Contract labour - Waste Management Education \$4 Amon of the Trees Rece Vellios Staff Amentities \$5 Neversial Springwater Ltd Staff Amentities Computer system maintenance \$5 Spidew Australia PyL Cash collection of mattresses from transfer station \$5 Spidew Australia PyL Stationery and Printing Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$5 Tyrecycle PyL Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$6 \$2 Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste \$6 \$2 WRC Credit Card Reminbursement of petty cash expenses \$6 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Himo Bin Truck (PLANT14)		Castledine Gregory	Legal Expenses	\$693.00
Ivo Mountain Australia Pty Ltd Data storage IW Projects Consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG Joonadalup Office National Computer Systems Consumables L& T Venables Workshop consumables L& T Venables Workshop consumables L& T Venables Computer systems LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD Electricity usage Men of the Trees Earth Carers course Neverfail Springwater Ltd Staff Amenofities Rece velialists Computer system maintenance \$7 Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$5 Spides Australia Pt/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$5 Spides Australia Pt/L Stationery and Printing \$5 Tyrecycle Pt/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$5 Western Tree Recyclers Processing green waste \$2 Western Tree Recyclers Processing green waste \$2 Ward Credit Card Reimbursement of petty cash expenses \$2 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$1		Fennell Tyres International Pty Ltd	Puncture repairs for Lomatsue Loader (PLANT94)	\$530.55
Workshop consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG \$44 Joondalup Office National Loondulup Office National Soundulup Office National Loondulup Office National Soundulup Office Soundulup Off		Iron Mountain Australia Pty Ltd	Data storage	\$18.67
L& T Venables Security Office National Computer Systems Consumables Security Consumables Lachlan Aktinson Contract labour - Waste Management Education \$11. LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD Electricity usage \$11. Men of the Frees Men of the Frees \$12. Meverfail Springwater Ltd Staff Amenities \$2. Neverfail Springwater Ltd Computer system maintenance \$7. Reece Vellios Staff Amenities \$7. Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Cash collection fees \$7. Spider Waste Collection Services Pt/L Stationery and Printing \$5. Staples Australia Pt/L Stationery and Printing \$5. Staples Australia Pt/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$5. Staples Australia Pt/L Stationery and Printing \$5. Staples Australia Pt/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$5. Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste Bowman & Associates Pt/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses MRC Credit Card Generator for leadhassing shed MRC Credit Card Master Conference, Corpo		IW Projects	Consultancy - Waste Precint & PAG	\$4,331.25
L & T Venables Lachlan Atkinson Lachlan Atkinson Landlan Atkinson LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD Electricity usage Men of the Trees Mewer fall Springwater Ltd Newer fall Springwater Ltd Staff Amenities Rece Vellios Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Computer system maintenance Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Staples Australia Pt/L Staples Australia Pt/L Disposal of carg asb bottles TYOK FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Ollection of mattresses from Transfer station Staples Australia Pt/L Ollection of mattresses from Transfer station Staples Australia Pt/L Ollection of mattresses from Transfer station Staples Australia Pt/L Ollection of mattresses from Transfer station Staples Australia Pt/L Ollection of Tyres from Transfer station Western Tree Recyclers Bowman & Associates P/L Superintendent Fees Gunther Hoppe MMS Credit Card MMS Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for degassing shed MMS Credit Card MMS EFF Payments MMS Credit Card MMS EFF Payments MMS Credit Card MMS EFF Payments Total EFT Payments Salabane Austre Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,3939		Joondalup Office National	Computer Systems Consumables	\$505.42
Ladhlan Atkinson Contract labour - Waste Management Education \$11 LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD Electricity usage Earth Carrers course \$2 Neverfail Springwater Ltd Earth Carrers course \$2 Neverfail Springwater Ltd Computer system maintenance \$2 Rece Vellios Computer system maintenance \$2 Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Cash collection of mattresses from transfer station \$2 Staples Australia P/L Stationery and Printing Stationery and Printing \$2 TOX FREE Australia P/L Onlection of Tyres from Transfer station \$2 Western Tree Recyclers Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$2 Western Tree Recyclers Reimbursement of petty cash expenses \$2 Gunther Hoppe Reimbursement of needsaxing shed Reimbursement of needsaxing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$3 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$3		L & T Venables	Workshop consumables	\$45.10
LAND FILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD Electricity usage Men of the Trees Staff Amenities Neverfail Springwater Ltd Staff Amenities Neverfail Springwater Ltd Staff Amenities Rece vellios Computer system maintenance \$5 Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Computer system maintenance \$5 Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$5 Staples Australia P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$5 Tyrecycle P/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Spontinendent Fees \$5 Bowman & Associates P/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal \$5 MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for degassing shed MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for degassing shed MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,939 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,939 Annual EFT Payments Total EFT Payments		Lachlan Atkinson	Contract labour - Waste Management Education	\$100.00
New of the Trees Earth Carers course Newerfail Springwater Ltd Staff Amenities Rece Vellios Computer system maintenance Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Cash collection fees Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station Stationery and Printing TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Total collection of Tyres from Transfer station Stationery and Printing TVFecycle P/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Vestern Tree Recyclers Stationery and Printing Bowman & Associates P/L Superintendent Fees Superintendent Fees Generator of generator of pectate dispersal MRC Credit Card MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) Staff amenities Staff amenities MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Staff amenities Stages MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Staff amenities Stages	٥.	LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD	Electricity usage	\$11,293.54
Neverfail Springwater Ltd Staff Amenities \$5 Rece Vellios Computer system maintenance \$5 Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Cash collection fees \$5 Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$5 Staples Australia P/L Stationery and Printing \$2 TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$2 Western Tree Recyclers Superintendent Fees Superintendent Fees Superintendent Fees \$2 Bowman & Associates P/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses MRC Credit Card Reimbursement of petty cash expenses \$2 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$3 \$3 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,935 MRC Credit Card Total EFT Payments \$3,935 Actal EFT Payments Total EFT Payments	•	Men of the Trees	Earth Carers course	\$836.00
Reece Vellios Computer system maintenance \$1 Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Cash collection fees \$2 Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$2 Staples Australia P/L Stationery and Printing \$2 TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$2 Western Tree Recyclers Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Processing of green waste Superintendent Fees \$2 Bowman & Associates P/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal \$2 MRC Credit Card Medie Irrigator for leachate dispersal Medie Irrigator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$3 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,935 \$3,935 MRC Credit Card Total EFT Payments \$3,935	•	Neverfail Springwater Ltd	Staff Amenities	\$133.25
Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd Cash collection of mattresses from transfer station \$5 Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station \$1 Staples Australia P/L Stationery and Printing Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$2 TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station \$2 Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste Reimbursement of perty cash expenses Reimbursement of perty cash expenses MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal \$2 MRC Credit Card Generator for degassing shed \$3 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,935 ARC Credit Card Total EFT Payments \$3,935		Reece Vellios	Computer system maintenance	\$7,086.20
Spider Waste Collection Services P/L Collection of mattresses from transfer station Stationery and Printing Staples Australia P/L Stationery and Printing Stationery and Printing TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste Store Modern Frees Bowman & Associates P/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses Store Modern Frees MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal Store Modern Frees MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) State Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Staff amenities		Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd	Cash collection fees	\$385.97
Staples Australia P/L Stationery and Printing TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Tyrecycle P/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste Bowman & Associates P/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal MRC Credit Card Generator for degassing shed MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,935 MRC Credit Card Total EFT Payments \$3,935	•	Spider Waste Collection Services P/L	Collection of mattresses from transfer station	\$5,008.00
TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L Disposal of car gas bottles Tyrecycle P/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Western Tree Recyclers Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Bowman & Associates P/L Processing of green waste Bowman & Associates P/L Reimbursement of petty cash expenses MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities	~	Staples Australia P/L	Stationery and Printing	\$101.18
Tyrecycle P/L Collection of Tyres from Transfer station Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste \$22 Bowman & Associates P/L Superintendent Fees Superintendent Fees Gunther Hoppe Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal \$3 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$3 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3 And EFT Payments Total EFT Payments \$3,935	7	TOX FREE AUSTRALIA P/L	Disposal of car gas bottles	\$347.88
Western Tree Recyclers Processing of green waste \$22 Bowman & Associates P/L Superintendent Fees \$22 Gunther Hoppe Reimbursement of petty cash expenses \$32 MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal \$33 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$33 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$33,935 MRC Credit Card Total EFT Payments \$33,935	7	Tyrecycle P/L	Collection of Tyres from Transfer station	\$685.78
Bowman & Associates P/L Superintendent Fees \$22 Gunther Hoppe Reimbursement of petty cash expenses \$3 MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal \$3 MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$5 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$5 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$5	2	Western Tree Recyclers	Processing of green waste	\$994.35
Gunther Hoppe Reimbursement of petty cash expenses MRC Credit Card Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal \$3 MRC Credit Card Generator for degassing shed Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) \$4 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$5 MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$5	3	Bowman & Associates P/L	Superintendent Fees	\$24,337.50
MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Total EFT Payments MODEL Total EFT Payments	က	Gunther Hoppe	Reimbursement of petty cash expenses	\$161.18
MRC Credit Card MRC Credit Card MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities Total EFT Payments Generator for degassing shed Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3,9	4	MRC Credit Card	Mobile Irrigator for leachate dispersal	\$3,274.92
MRC Credit Card Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14) MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3.9 Total EFT Payments \$3.9	4	MRC Credit Card	Generator for degassing shed	\$3,840.00
MRC Credit Card Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities \$3.9 Total EFT Payments \$3.9	4	MRC Credit Card	Repair & maintenance for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT14)	\$1,944.34
	4	MRC Credit Card	Waste Conference, Corporate Membership & staff amenities	\$1,259.89
		Total EFT Paym		\$3,939,213.60

Cheque No. 157 to 164	\$5,082.45
Electronic Payments:	6 1 1
DF- 01390 to DF- 01401 Inter-Account Transfers	\$2,900,000.00
EFT- 01173 to EFT- 01184	\$3,939,213.60
Grand Total	\$7,240,013.84

CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

This schedule of accounts which was passed for payment, covering vouchers as above which was submitted to each member of Council on 7 July 2016 has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices which are submitted herewith and which have been duly certified as to the receipt of goods and the rendition of services and as to prices, computations, and costing and the amounts due for payment.

List of Payments for the month ended 30 April 2016

Item
11.2

APPENDIX NO. 5

Item
11.2

Schedule of Payment for April 2016 Council Meeting - 7 July 2016

₃que Amount	\$61.85	\$96.09	\$1,721.15	\$10.05	\$300.00	\$940.73	\$163.15	\$513.00	\$2,282.16	\$380.00	\$400.00	\$49.25	\$445.76	\$300.00	\$7,663.19	\$9.95	\$168,839.00	\$235.75	\$869.44	\$74.17	\$133.80	\$45.00	\$153.80	\$40,377.03	\$150.00	\$52,123.57	\$43,832.53	\$306,844.04
Description	Gas usage	Staff Amenities	Telephone Expenses	Vehicle search fees	Staff lotto - Deducted from staff salary	Telephone Expenses	Vehicle registration	Repair & maintenance for Kia (PLANT106)	Water usage	Car detailing for Kia (PLANT106)	Waste Education bus tours	Electricity usage	Telephone Expenses	Staff lotto - Deducted from staff salary	ents	VOIP Charges	BAS March 2016	Merchant Fees	Merchant Fees	COMMBIZ Fees	Merchant Fees	Credit Card Fee	Account Keeping Fees	Loan 10C Repayment	Loan 10C Bill Drawdown Fee	Loan 10B Repayment	Loan 10A Repayment	ents
Vendor Name	ALINTA ENERGY	KINROSS SUPA IGA	TELSTRA	Department of Transport	Cash - Staff Lotto	TELSTRA	Department of Transport	Wangara Kia	WATER CORPORATION	Car Care (WA) - Mindarie	Quinns Rocks Primary School	SYNERGY	TELSTRA	Cash - Staff Lotto	Total Cheque Payments	linet	Australian Taxation Office	Commonwealth Bank	Commonwealth Bank	Commonwealth Bank	National Australia Bank	National Australia Bank	National Australia Bank	Total Direct Payments				
Document No.	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178		DP-01402	DP-01403	DP-01404	DP-01405	DP-01406	DP-01407	DP-01408	DP-01409	DP-01410	DP-01410a	DP-01411	DP-01412	
Cheque Posting Date	4/04/2016	4/04/2016	4/04/2016	4/04/2016	7/04/2016	14/04/2016	14/04/2016	14/04/2016	14/04/2016	20/04/2016	20/04/2016	20/04/2016	20/04/2016	26/04/2016		1/04/2016	1/04/2016	2/04/2016	2/04/2016	15/04/2016	15/04/2016	28/04/2016	29/04/2016	29/04/2016	29/04/2016	29/04/2016	29/04/2016	

1/04/2016	EFT-01185	MRC	Pavroll Employee Wages	\$111,317.17
3100/10/1	EET 01106	1 / 0 / 1 V / C Will A	C+2ff Training	00 627 63
1/04/2016	EF1-01100	Allillal Alk P/L	Stall Hallillig	\$5,452.00
1/04/2010	ELI-01100	AOSI NALIA POSI - PENTIT	רטנמצפ ער רובוצווור	06.1016
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Bale Data Services	Cash register rolls	\$90.82
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	BOC Limited	Cylinder hire for workshop	\$93.14
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	COMMUNITY NEWSPAPER GROUP	Advertising expenses - Earth Carers course	\$4,162.24
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	COVS Parts Pty Ltd	1 x 1000lt Adblue	\$1,100.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	DRAGE SIGNS	No Glass signage for events	\$451.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Enviro Sweep	Access Road Maintenance	\$825.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Flick Anticimex P/L	Hygiene Services - Tamala Park & RRF	\$883.39
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Herbert Smith Freehills	EMS Legal Review quarterly update	\$2,530.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Instant Products Group	Portable toilet hire & servicing	\$548.37
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Joondalup Office National	Computer Systems Consumables	\$361.08
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Kitec Electrical Services	Trace fault on water pumps & repairs	\$1,338.74
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Kyocera Document Solutions	Photocopying Expenses & Photocopier lease fee	\$912.15
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Magicorp Pty Ltd	Voicemail subsciption	\$113.33
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Position Partners	Rental equipment - Carlson landfill grade system	\$11,088.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	RCG TECHNOLOGIES	Drop off of Asbestos	\$889.16
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd	Cash Collection fees	\$385.97
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Soft Landing	Collection of mattresses from transfer station	\$68,368.01
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Spider Waste Collection Services P/L	Collection of mattresses from transfer station	\$3,024.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Stephen Michael Terenciuk	Puncture repairs for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT83)	\$380.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	T & C Transport Services	Courier Expenses	\$841.84
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	The Digital Imagineers Company	HHW weekender segment	\$2,757.37
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	The Factory	Stickers - No Glass bin display	\$7,769.30
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Tutt Bryant Equipment WA	Scheduled service for Bomag Compactor (PLANT100)	\$12,345.46
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Tyrecycle P/L	Collection of Tyres from Transfer station	\$304.49
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	Veraison Enterprises P/L	OCI/OEI Retest - MRC Cultural program	\$8,580.00
1/04/2016	EFT-01186	WILSON SECURITY P/L	Building Security	\$1,889.90
4/04/2016	EFT-01187	The Royal Agricultural Society of Australia	Royal Show site deposit	\$2,052.01
4/04/2016	EFT-01188	City of Joondalup	Lease Fees for April 2016	\$11,221.91
4/04/2016	EFT-01188	City of Perth	Lease Fees for April 2016	\$5,610.94
4/04/2016	EFT-01188	City of Stirling	Lease Fees for April 2016	\$22,443.76
4/04/2016	EFT-01188	City of Vincent	Lease Fees for April 2016	\$5,610.94

4/04/2016	EFT-01188	City of Wanneroo	Lease Fees for April 2016	\$11,221.87
4/04/2016	EFT-01188	Town of Cambridge	Lease Fees for April 2016	\$5,610.94
4/04/2016	EFT-01188	Town of Victoria Park	Lease Fees for April 2016	\$5,610.94
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Alance Newspaper & Magazine Delivery	Periodicals/ Publications	\$139.20
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Blackwoods & Atkins	Safety Glasses	\$329.91
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	BUG BUSTERS PTY LTD	Bird Proofing - Recycle shop	\$12,209.50
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Bunnings	Spill kit fit & workshop supplies	\$689.42
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Cabcharge Australia Ltd	Account fee	\$6.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	CHUBB FIRE SAFETY LTD	Fire extinguisher servicing	\$4,685.97
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Corporate Sports Australia	Waste Management Education	\$617.10
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Crossland & Hardy Pty Ltd	Monitoring Program - Compaction survey	\$2,717.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Data#3	Net app extended warranty	\$5,179.73
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Domain Catering	Catering expenses - Earth Carers course	\$653.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	ECOLO WA	40 litres of odour control	\$1,089.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Hyperactive Digital P/L	Website support	\$807.40
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Joondalup Office National	Stationery and Printing	\$22.80
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	KD Aire Mechanical and Electrical Services	Air conditioning maintenance in Admin Building	\$416.63
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Komatsu Australia	Fuel cap for Komatsu Dump Truck (PLANT90)	\$181.93
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Lachlan Atkinson	Contract labour - Waste Management Education	\$200.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Leadership WA	Staff Leadership training	\$6,820.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	MINDARIE BUS CHARTER	Waste Education bus tours	\$550.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Mormac Packaging Australia	Asbestos Plastic Wrapping	\$228.80
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Neverfail Springwater Ltd	Staff Amenities	\$399.45
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Olivers Lawn & Landscaping Pty Ltd	Landscaping and Gardens - RRF	\$275.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Ornithological Technical Services	Ibis culling program	\$1,995.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Perth Office Equipment Repairs	Office equipment repairs	\$290.00
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	PIRTEK (MALAGA) PTY LTD	Repair & maintenance for Tana Compactor (PLANT107)	\$174.86
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	The Digital Imagineers Company	WA Weekender segment	\$1,092.63
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	The Factory	No Glass game for events	\$3,287.90
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	The Gelo Company	Open Day booking deposit	\$540.87
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Tyrecycle P/L	Collection of Tyres from Transfer station	\$262.41
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Western Tree Recyclers	Processing of green waste	\$115.53
11/04/2016	EFT-01189	Worldwide Printing Solutions	2000 degassing stickers	\$1,021.00
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	A & G Wines Plumbing	Building maintenance	\$1,347.50
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	A1 Locksmiths	Building Maintenance - workshop	\$482.50

13/04/2016	EFT-01190	CALTEX AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY	Plant - Fuel and Oil	\$523.36
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Castle Security & Electrical Pty	Building Security - Quarterly monitoring fees	\$1,560.90
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	COVS Parts Pty Ltd	Workshop consumable supplies	\$291.50
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Data#3	Veeam Back up/Support	\$5,270.40
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Domain Catering	Catering expenses - Earth Carers course	\$290.50
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	EMRC	Recycling of Timber	\$291.00
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Excel Carpet Cleaning WA	Cleaning of Buildings TP & RRF	\$1,475.00
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Hyperactive Digital P/L	Website upgrade work	\$15,110.59
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Joondalup Office National	Computer Systems Consumables	\$391.46
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Kyocera Document Solutions	Photocopying Expenses	\$459.58
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Macri Partners	Interim audit 2015/16	\$12,100.00
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	MOBILE MASTERS	Fit Kenwood radio to Tana Compactor (PLANT107)	\$827.75
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Performance Packaging	Hand Towels	\$261.91
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Plants & Garden Rentals	Monthly Plants rental	\$264.00
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	RCG TECHNOLOGIES	Drop off of Asbestos	\$1,709.94
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	SITA Australia Pty Ltd	Confidentail bin collection	\$5.50
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Spider Waste Collection Services P/L	Collection of mattresses from transfer station	\$1,136.00
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	The Digital Imagineers Company	WA Weekender segment	\$2,757.37
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Training Services Australia	Staff Training - Leadership Team Effectiveness and Diversity	\$1,200.00
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Western Tree Recyclers	Processing of green waste	\$458.86
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	WesTrac Pty Ltd	Repair & maintenance for Tana Compactor (PLANT78)	\$2,818.12
13/04/2016	EFT-01190	Wren Oil	Waste oil Collection	\$676.50
14/04/2016	EFT-01191	Biovision 2020 Pty Ltd	Contractor's Fees	\$2,031,799.03
14/04/2016	EFT-01191	Herbert Smith Freehills	Legal expenses	\$5,563.70
15/04/2016	EFT-01192	MRC	Payroll Employee Wages	\$107,747.26
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	Bowman & Associates P/L	Superintendent Fees	\$8,724.10
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	Bunnings	Bushland management supplies	\$226.31
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	Castledine Gregory	Legal Expenses	\$4,853.20
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	Couplers Malaga	Camlock fittings	\$537.66
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	Domain Catering	Catering expenses - Earth Carers course	\$1,212.50
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	DUN & BRADSTREET AUSTRALIA P/L	Debt collection commission	\$5.72
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	Gavin Burgess	Battery collection program	\$3,401.60
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	GoGoFish	No Glass Bin costumes	\$3,850.00
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	Herbert Smith Freehills	Legal expenses	\$1,855.92
20/04/2016	EFT-01193	IW Projects	Consultancy - Waste Precint	\$3,646.50

EFT-01193 Jason S EFT-01193 John S EFT-01193 Joonds	Jason Signmakers John Septimus Roe Anglican Community School Joondalup Office National	Signs for tubs at recycling Waste Education bus tours Stationery and Printing	\$497.20 \$400.00 \$264.91
ĭ ĭ	Kitec Electrical Services LANDFILL GAS & POWER PTY LTD	Repair & maintenance of bore pumps Electricity usage	\$2,431.96 \$10,696.20
or C	Magicorp Pty Ltd	Voicemail subsciption	\$113.33
Ë	MARKETFORCE P/L	Statutory advertisements	\$767.90
1SE	NORTHSIDE NISSAN	Repair & maintenance for Nissan Navara (PLANT37)	\$194.93
. Lav	Olivers Lawn & Landscaping Pty Ltd	Landscaping and Gardens - RRF	\$283.00
man	Performance Packaging	Paper Towels for workshop	\$383.02
Reece Vellios	SO	Computer system maintenance & catch up payment	\$11,810.41
ce Pe	Reliance Petroleum	Distillate	\$32,917.64
SafeWork		Drug & alcohol testing	\$1,112.06
s Aus	Staples Australia P/L	HPE DL160 Gen9 E5-2603v3 kit	\$620.40
i Zi	Stephen Michael Terenciuk	Puncture repairs for Hino Bin Truck (PLANT61)	\$360.00
gitall	The Digital Imagineers Company	WA Weekender segment	\$2,185.26
oscai	Thermoscan Inspection Services P/L	Thermography of Switchboards	\$1,595.00
Tyrecycle P/L	_	Collection of Tyres from Transfer station	\$1,158.81
WesTrac Pty Ltd	/ Ltd	Repair & maintenance for Skid Steer Loader (PLANT99)	\$376.01
tment	Department of Environment Regulation	Landfill levy Jan - March 2016	\$2,632,080.44
BOC Limited	70	Cylinder hire for workshop	\$99.55
Secu	Castle Security & Electrical Pty	Building Security	\$215.99
Wor	Cloe's Workwear	Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing	\$2,753.70
Ž	COMMUNITY NEWSPAPER GROUP	Advertising expenses	\$689.04
Part	COVS Parts Pty Ltd	Filters for various plant on site	\$712.42
pue	Crossland & Hardy Pty Ltd	Monitoring Program - Compaction survey	\$489.50
DRAGE SIGNS	NS	HHW banner display	\$407.00
Enviro Sweep	de	Access Road Maintenance	\$1,650.00
ntici	Flick Anticimex P/L	Hygiene Services - Tamala Park & RRF	\$883.39
GoGoFish		Cool vests for costumes	\$330.00
t Pro	Instant Products Group	Portable toilet hire & servicing	\$625.09
no l	Iron Mountain Australia Pty Ltd	Storage - Data & archival boxes	\$1,040.57
≥	KD Aire Mechanical and Electrical Services	Quarterly air conditioning service	\$1,212.75
su	Komatsu Australia	Repair & maintenance of Komatsu Loader (PLANT93)	\$1,332.57
ā	Kyocera Document Solutions	Photocopying Expenses & Photocopier lease fee	\$537.41

28/04/2016	EFT-01195	LGISWA	Wellness Program - Skin Cancer checks	\$2,772.00
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	METTLER TOLEDO LIMITED	Weighbridge Callibration - Tamala Park	\$4,070.00
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	Mission Impossible	Cleaning of Buildings - Tamala Park	\$1,956.30
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	RCG TECHNOLOGIES	Drop off of Asbestos	\$3,099.86
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	Reece Vellios	Computer system maintenance	\$6,767.05
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	Security Specialists Australia Pty Ltd	Cash collection charges	\$339.97
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	Soft Landing	Collection of mattresses from transfer station	\$16,192.00
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	Spider Waste Collection Services P/L	Collection of mattresses from transfer station	\$2,512.00
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	Staples Australia P/L	HPE DL160G9 Backup Server	\$14,144.59
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	Superior Environment Solutions	Purchase of 2 Tarps for Tip face cover	\$27,605.11
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	T & C Transport Services	Courier Expenses	\$306.69
28/04/2016	EFT-01195	WILSON SECURITY P/L	Building Security	\$1,874.99
29/04/2016	EFT-01196	MRC	Payroll Employee Wages	\$113,375.37
30/04/2016	EFT-01197	Cancelled	Cancelled	\$0.00
30/04/2016	EFT-01198	MRC Credit Card	National Geotech	\$3,183.51
		Total EFT Payments	S	\$5,499,905.82

Cheque No. 165 to 178	\$7,663.19
Electronic Payments: DP- 01402 to DP- 01412 EFT- 01185 to EFT- 01198	\$306,844.04 \$5,499,905.82
Grand Total	\$5,814,413.05

CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

This schedule of accounts which was passed for payment, covering vouchers as above which was by vouchers and invoices which are submitted herewith and which have been duly certified as submitted to each member of Council on 7 July 2016 has been checked and is fully supported to the receipt of goods and the rendition of services and as to prices, computations, and costing and the amounts due for payment.

Statutory Budget and Supplementary Information

Item 11.3

APPENDIX NO. 6

Item 11.3



Mindarie Regional Council

Budget
For the year ending
30 June 2017

For approval at the Ordinary Council Meeting - 7 July 2016

CONTENTS

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

1	INTRODUCTION	Page
	Council	1
	Certification	2
	Council Resolution Extract	3
	Introduction	6
2	STATUTORY BUDGET AND NOTES	
	Statutory Budgets	
	Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type	8
	Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program	9
	Balance Sheet	10
	Statement of Cash Flows	11
	Notes to and forming part of the budget	
	Significant Accounting Policies	12
	Operating Revenues and Expenses	20
	3. Acquisition of Assets	21
	4. Disposals of Assets	22
	5. Information on Borrowings	23
	Reserves Statement of Financial Activity Information and Member Charges	24 25
	8. Fees and Charges Revenue	26
	Discounts, Incentives and Concessions	26
	10. Member Councillors' Remuneration	26
	11. Major Land Transaction	26
	12. Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows	27
3	OPERATING BUDGET BY COST CENTRE	
_	Summary of Operating Budget	28
	General Purpose Funding	31
	Members of Council	32
	Governance Management	33
	Finance and Business Services	35
	Administration Services	37
	Projects	39
	Communication Services	40
	Resource Recovery Facility	42
	Recycling Centre	44
	Environment	46
	Workshop	48
	Tipface	49
	Weighbridge	51
	Transfer Station	52
4	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	
	Schedule of Capital Expenditures	53

5	RESERVES	
	Reserve Budget	56
6	MISCELLANEOUS SCHEDULES	
	Disposal of Assets	57
	Carried Forward Items from 2014/2015	58
	Depreciation Schedule	59
	Restoration and Post Closure Liabilities	60
	Cell Development Amortisation	61
	Tonnages Delivered Comparatives	62
	5 Year Capital Expenditure Program	63
	Employee Cost Analysis	65
	Employee Numbers	66
	Summary of Budget Activity	67
7	FEES AND CHARGES	
	Member Council Gate Fees	68

1. INTRODUCTION

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL

COUNCIL

Chairman Cr Russ Fishwick (City of Joondalup)

COUNCILLORS

Cr Jim Adamos (City of Perth)

Cr Russell Driver (City of Wanneroo)

Cr Dot Newton (City of Wanneroo)

Cr Mike Norman (City of Joondalup)

Cr Corrine McRae (Town of Cambridge)

Cr John Carey (City of Vincent)

Cr Vince Maxwell (Town of Victoria Park)

Cr David Boothman (City of Stirling)

Cr Samantha Jenkinson (City of Stirling)

Cr Stephanie Proud (City of Stirling)

Cr Andrew Guilfoyle (City of Stirling)

EXECUTIVE

Governance

Chief Executive Officer Brian Callander

Corporate Services

Director, Corporate Services Gunther Hoppe

CERTIFICATION

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL BUDGET YEAR ENDING 30 JUNE 2017

We harshy contify that the Municipal Fund Budget for the year ending 20 June 2017 was adopted by

Local Government Act 1995 (Section 6.2)

We hereby certify that the Municipal Fund Budget for the year ending 30 June 2017 was adopted by the Council of the Mindarie Regional Council, at the special council meeting held on xxxx in the Council Chamber of xxxx, Western Australia.

Brian Callander Chief Executive Officer

Russ Fishwick Chairman

COUNCIL RESOLUTION EXTRACT

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL BUDGET YEAR ENDING 30 June 2017

MRC COUNCIL RESOLUTION EXTRACT

Special Council Meeting on xxxx

SUBJECT: BUDGET 2016/2017

Motion: (Moved: tba Seconded: tba)

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

INTRODUCTION

The Mindarie Regional Council (MRC) was constituted under the Local Government Act 1960 (as amended) which provided that two or more local governments may enter into, and submit for Ministerial approval, an agreement proposing the constitution of a Regional District.

The Constitution Agreement provides for the establishment of a Regional Council and designation of the function or functions to be performed by the Regional Council within the Region.

The designated function accorded the MRC is "the orderly and efficient treatment and/or disposal of waste delivered to a building or place provided, managed or controlled for those purposes by the Regional Council".

The MRC constitution was formerly approved by the Minister for Local Government and recommended to the Governor in Executive Council on 22 December 1987.

In 1981 the Cities of Perth, Stirling and Wanneroo had jointly acquired Lot 17 Mindarie. An area of 251 hectares within lot 17 and fronting Marmion Avenue became the subject of a lease to the MRC with the "City" owners retaining possession of the balance of lot 17. The area was named "Tamala Park". This leased area was subsequently revised to 151 hectares under the revised lease effective 1 January 2006.

Development of a well-engineered facility followed and the site was opened to receive waste from the Cities of Perth and Wanneroo on 25 February 1991, with community utilisation commencing on 1 June 1991. Since that time, the Towns of Cambridge, Victoria Park and the City of Vincent (formed from the City of Perth restructure) and the Cities of Stirling, Wanneroo and Joondalup have commenced utilisation of the facility.

Member Local Governments are currently the Cities of Joondalup, Perth, Stirling, Wanneroo and Vincent, and the Towns of Cambridge and Victoria Park.

The whole of lot 118 (formerly Lot 17) Mindarie is 432 Hectares and is currently owned by the Cities of Joondalup (one sixth share), Stirling (one third share), Wanneroo (one sixth share), Perth (one twelfth), and Vincent (one twelfth) and the Towns of Cambridge and Victoria Park (with a one-twelfth share each).

The Constituent Councils include about 36% of the population of the Perth metropolitan area.

The MRC is currently operating a Class 2 Sanitary Landfill Site in accordance with a licence issued by the Department of Environment Regulation. Recycling of various items occurs at the recycling centre where a small handling fee is charged for the goods that the public wishes to purchase.

A variety of Class 1 and Class 2 waste is also accepted from commercial waste operators and the general public.

RRF

The MRC entered into a contract with Biovision 2020 Pty Ltd to build and operate the Resource Recovery Facility (RRF), at the site purchased at Neerabup, under a Public and Private Participation arrangement. The facility is capable of handling 100,000 tonnes per annum, with a realised diversion rate of about 51%, and was officially opened on 27 March 2009 and commenced full operations on 16 July 2009.

Operations

The landfill site at Tamala Park has been developed in two stages, namely Stage 1 and Stage 2. Stage 2 has been further segregated in three phases.

Stage 1 has been completely utilised and has been capped, as has Phase 1 of Stage 2. Phase 2 of Stage 2 has been partially filled and is being used to allow access to Phase 3 of Stage 2, where landfill activity is now taking place.

Landfill gas continues to be recovered from Stage 1 and Stage 2.

Business Model

The MRC continues to operate under a business model whereby landfill operations and the RRF operations are run on a cost neutral basis for the member councils.

Landfill operations in respect of non-members are run on a 'for-profit' basis.

2. STATUTORY BUDGET AND NOTES

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY NATURE AND TYPE Budget for the year ending 30 June 2017

	Consolidated Budget	Proposed Budget	Carried Forward	Estimated Actual	Adopted Budget	
Description	2016/2017	2016/2017	2015/2016	30 June 2016	2015/2016	Actual 2014/2015
Revenue form Ordinary Activities						
User Charges User Charges - City of Perth	2,244,000	2,244,000		2,055,213	2,200,225	1,693,799
User Charges - City of Waneroo	12,210,000	12,210,000		11.459.560	11,470,000	
User Charges - City of Joondalup	10,807,500	10,807,500		9,934,963	10,529,150	
User Charges - City of Stirling	12,830,115	12,830,115		10,672,467	9,655,021	13,642,560
User Charges - Town of Cambridge	1,435,500	1,435,500		1,192,097	1,348,500	
User Charges - City of Vincent	2,508,000	2,508,000		2,276,275	2,325,000	
User Charges - Town of Victoria Park	2,722,500	2,722,500		2,477,610	2,557,500	, ,
User Charges - RRF Residues Total Member User Charges	8,035,500 52,793,115	8,035,500 52,793,115	0	5,991,491 46,059,676	5,661,375 45,746,771	
User Charges - WMRC	3,052,500	3,052,500	ŭ	1,433,000	2,867,500	
User Charges - City of South Perth	0	0		0	23,800	
User Charges - Casual Tipping Fees	2,981,848	2,981,848		2,975,885	3,673,389	
Total User Charges	58,827,463	58,827,463	0	50,468,561	52,311,460	46,971,624
Service Charges						
Carbon Price	0	0		0	0	
Sale of Recyclable Materials	785,000	785,000		680,000	680,000	,
Gas Power Generation Sales Grants & Subsidies	580,000 0	580,000 0		505,000 0	505,000 0	
Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Interest Earnings	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	25,176
Municipal Account	593,000	593,000		700,900	700,900	658,942
Reserve Account	0	0		0	0	
Other Revenue	352,300	352,300		892,490	373,700	504,337
	61,142,763	61,142,763	0	53,251,951	54,576,060	49,717,264
Expenses from Ordinary Activities						
Employee Costs	5,410,752	5,410,752		4,869,406	4,941,305	4,554,715
Materials and Contracts	4 004 000	4 004 000		000.400	074 500	455.050
Consultants and Contract Labour Communications and Public Consultation	1,034,000	1,034,000 377,980		906,100 419,000	971,500 424,000	
Landfill Expenses	377,980 1,262,600	1,262,600	0		1,384,500	
Office Expenses	217,740	217,740	O	229,500	247,550	
Information System Expenses	178,900	178,900		203,700	211,700	
Building Maintenance	207,800	207,800		201,025	213,500	
Plant and Equipment Operating and Hire	995,280	995,280		988,530	992,290	842,600
RRF Total Operations Cost (excl. Amortisation)	25,961,300	25,961,300		20,534,595	20,543,595	23,635,422
RRF Maintenance Funding	250,000	250,000		0	0	0
WMRC Processing	3,052,500	3,052,500		1,433,000	2,867,500	
Utilities	185,229	185,229		193,400	193,400	,
Depreciation	1,705,220	1,705,220		1,862,590	1,157,400	1,124,414
Borrowing Cost Expenses Landfill Tamala	200.000	200 000		162 400	251 000	210 722
RRF	300,000 82,472	300,000 82,472		163,400 224,600	351,900 224,600	
Insurance	293,676	293,676		324,102	323,060	
DEP Landfill Levy	13,138,200	13,138,200		12,331,600	12,331,600	
Land Lease/Rental	709,000	709,000		703,400	703,400	, ,
Other Expenditure						
Member Costs	247,213	247,213		186,413	186,413	185,696
Administration Expenses	192,000	192,000		174,000		
Carbon Price	0	0		0	0	
Amortisation for Cell Development	2,701,400	2,701,400		2,766,100	2,766,100	
Amortisation for Decommissioning Asset	846,087 274,234	846,087 274,234		846,100 266,300	846,100 266,300	
Capping Accretion Expense Post Closure Accretion Expense	274,234 156,128	156,128		165,400	266,300 165,400	
RRF Amortisation	491,348	491,348		540,200	540,200	
, moradani	60,271,059	60,271,059	0		53,027,313	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		• •	, ,	· · ·
Profit on Sale of Assets	26,122	26,122		17,331	20,000	
Loss on Sale of Assets	70,725	70,725		58,404	11,900	
	(44,603)	(44,603)	0	(41,073)	8,100	(298,329)
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	827,101	827,101	0	1,488,307	1,556,847	1,029,427

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME BY PROGRAM Budget for the year ending 30 June 2017

Description	Consolidated Budget 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Carried Forward 2015/2016	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016	Actual 2014/2015
Revenue from Ordinary Activities						
General Purpose Funding	61,142,763	61,142,763		53,251,951	54,576,060	49,707,264
Community Amenities	0	0		-17,331	0	10,000
Resource Recovery Facility	0	0		0	0	0
Total Operating Revenues	61,142,763	61,142,763	0	53,234,620	54,576,060	49,717,264
Expenses from Ordinary Activities						
Governance	4,239,998	4,239,998	0	4,030,224	4,037,110	3,513,193
Community Amenities	28.787.712	28,787,712	0		27.163.663	20,072,435
Resource Recovery Facility	26,860,877	26,860,877	ŭ	21,281,740	21,250,040	24,235,794
Total Operating Expenses	59,888,587	59,888,587	0		52,450,813	47,821,422
Profit on Sale of Assets Governance	4.998	4.998		17.331	0	3,372
Community Amenities	21.124	4,996 21.124		17,331	20.000	15,308
Total Profit on Sale of Assets	26.122	26,122	0	,	20,000	18,680
Total Front off Sale of Assets	20,122	20,122		34,002	20,000	10,000
Loss on Sale of Assets						
Governance	0	0		0	0	9,158
Community Amenities	70,725	70,725		58,404	11,900	307,851
Total Profit on Sale of Assets	70,725	70,725	0	58,404	11,900	317,009
Borrowing Costs Expense						
Community Amenities	300,000	300,000		163,400	351,900	310,731
Resource Recovery Facility	82,472	82,472		224,600	224,600	257,355
Total Borrowing Cost Expense	382,472	382,472	0	388,000	576,500	568,086
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	827,101	827,101	0	1,488,307	1,556,847	1,029,427

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL Balance Sheet

As at 30 June 2017

	Budget 2016/2017	ESTIMATED ACTUAL 2015/2016 \$	ACTUAL 2014/2015 \$
CURRENT ASSETS		·	·
Cash and Other Equivalents	23,599,016	25,289,404	26,497,613
Trade and Other Receivables	3,424,524	3,424,524	3,405,544
Inventories	13,303	13,303	11,462
Other Current Assets	357,366	357,366	89,593
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	27,394,209	29,084,597	30,004,212
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Property Plant and Equipment	13,713,462	13,475,847	14,739,058
Infrastructure	18,828,798	4,554,898	4,876,416
Excavation Work	27,064,128	29,765,528	32,531,628
Resource Recovery Facility	4,550,124	4,936,772	5,118,230
Rehabilitation Asset	6,072,928	6,919,015	7,765,115
Other Non Current Assets	1,137,269	1,241,969	1,464,896
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	71,366,709	60,894,029	66,495,343
TOTAL ASSETS	98,760,918	89,978,626	96,499,555
CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and Other Payables Provisions Borrowings Other Current Liabilities	4,460,719 1,017,061 0 0	4,460,719 700,661 0 0	6,222,980 457,893 3,786,698 2,849,655
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	5,477,780	5,161,380	13,317,226
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES Provisions Borrowings Rehabilitation Provision Other Non Current Liabilities	475,578 12,153,360 15,379,505 652,260	391,278 5,200,191 14,949,143 652,260	316,558 5,382,541 14,517,443 1,135,923
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	28,660,703	21,192,872	21,352,465
TOTAL LIABILITIES	34,138,483	26,354,252	34,669,691
NET ASSETS	64,622,435	63,624,374	61,829,864
EQUITY Retained Surplus Reserves - Cash backed Reserves - Non Cash backed Council Contribution	18,553,383 12,187,872 29,884,528 3,996,652	17,676,434 12,351,410 29,884,528 3,712,002	13,162,014 15,377,524 29,831,124 3,459,202
TOTAL EQUITY	64,622,435	63,624,374	61,829,864

Mindarie Regional Council STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS Budget for the year ending 30 June 2017

	Proposed Budget		
	2016/2017	30 June 2016	2015/2016
Cash Flows From Operating Activities			
Receipts Fees and Charges	59,612,463	50,915,940	52,991,460
Service Charges	580,000	505,000	505,000
Grants & Subsidies	0	0	000,000
Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations	5,000	5,000	5,000
Interest Earnings	5,555	3,000	3,000
Municipal Account	593,000	826,227	700,900
Reserve Account	0	0	0
Goods and Services Tax	0	0	0
Other Revenue	352,300	867,363	373,700
	61,142,763	53,119,530	54,576,060
Payments Coats	(5.040.050)	(4.540.444)	(4.574.005)
Employee Costs	(5,010,052)	(4,543,441)	(4,574,605)
Materials and Contracts Utilities	(33,511,979) (185,229)	(27,116,242) (193,400)	(27,944,665) (193,400)
Borrowing Cost Expenses	(382,472)	(206,779)	(576,500)
Insurance	(293,676)	(490,728)	(323,060)
Goods and Services Tax	(200,010)	(66,891)	(020,000)
Other Expenses	(14,286,413)	(17,080,935)	(13,395,413)
·	(53,669,821)	(49,698,416)	(47,007,643)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	7,472,942	3,421,114	7,568,417
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Payments for Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment	(2,020,900)	(252,042)	(2,694,500)
Payments for Construction of Infrastructure	(14,573,000)	(82,412)	(15,272,000)
Payments for Landfill Excavation, WIP & RRF	, , , , o	Ú	Ó
Council Capital Contributions	284,650	252,800	252,800
Proceeds from Sale of Plant and Equipment	192,750	24,545	52,000
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(16,116,500)	(57,109)	(17,661,700)
Ocal Flores from Flores in a Asticking			
Cash Flows from Financing Activities Repayments of Self Supporting Loans	(4,046,831)	(4,081,138)	(2.005.424)
Payment of Carbon Tax	(4,046,631)	(4,061,136) (491,075)	(3,995,124)
Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans	11,000,000	(491,075)	15,146,000
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities	6,953,169	(4,572,213)	11,150,876
, ,		, · · · · /	, ,
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held	(1,690,389)	(1,208,208)	1,057,593
Cash at the Beginning of year	25,289,405	26,497,613	21,439,106
Cash at end of Year	23,599,016	25,289,405	22,496,699

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET Budget for the year ending 30 June 2017

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Financial Reporting Framework

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations.

Except for cash flow information, the report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

Significant Accounting Policies

Accounting policies are selected and applied in a manner which ensures that the resulting financial information satisfies the concepts of relevance and reliability, thereby ensuring that the substance of the underlying transactions or other events is reported.

The following significant accounting policies have been adopted in the preparation and presentation of the financial report:

(a) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated. The Council did not hold any trust fund monies for the year ended 30 June 2017.

(b) 2015/2016 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2015/2016 Estimated Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

(c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this annual financial report, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(d) Goods and Services Tax

In accordance with recommended practice, revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of any goods and services tax (GST) recoverable. Receivables and payables on the statement of financial position, are stated inclusive of GST.

(e) Superannuation

In line with Superannuation Guarantee statutory requirements, the MRC makes a mandatory 9.5% contribution of the normal salary of qualifying employees, to the employees' nominated superannuation funds. In addition to this, the MRC matches contributions made by employees to these nominated superannuation funds on a sliding scale up to a limit of 7%.

(f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and equivalents on the statement of financial position are comprised of cash at bank and in hand, and short term deposits with an original maturity of 12 months or less, which are readily convertible to a known amounts of cash and which are subject to significant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings under current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position.

For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash and equivalents consists of cash and equivalents as defined above, net of oustanding bank overdrafts.

(g) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from member councils for waste processing and gate fees and are recorded at amounts due, less any allowance for doubtful debts.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Collectability of trade receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

(h) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Estimated replacement value is used as a proxy for net realisable value.

(i) Acquisition of Assets

Assets acquired are recorded at the cost of acquisition, being the purchase consideration determined as at the date of acquisition, plus any costs incidental to the acquisition. In the event that settlement of all or part of the acquisition price is deferred beyond normal credit terms, the purchase consideration is determined by discounting the amounts payable to their present value at date of acquisition.

(j) Property, plant and equipment, excavation work and infrastructure assets

Property, plant and equipment, excavation work and infrastructure assets are brought to account at cost, or fair value, less any accumulated depreciation, amortisation or impairment losses, where applicable.

Initial Recognition

All assets are initially recognised at cost. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Council and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised as expenses in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they are incurred.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

Application of Fair Value to Local Government Financial Reporting

Regulation 17A of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 mandates the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value effective from 1 July 2012.

Revaluations are now due as follows:

Financial Year

Asset Group - Resources

30 June 2016

30 June 2017

Land and Buildings

30 June 2018

Infrastructure and Other Assets

Thereafter, in accordance with the regulation, each asset class must be revalued at least every 3 years.

Revalued assets are carried at their fair value, being the price that would be received to sell the asset, in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, determined using valuation techniques and methodologies deemed best suited to each type of asset.

Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

Transitional Arrangements

During the time it takes to transition the carrying value of non-current assets from the cost approach to the fair value approach, the Council may still be utilising both methods across differing asset classes.

Those assets carried at cost will be carried in accordance with the policy detailed in the Initial Recognition section as detailed above.

Those assets carried at fair value will be carried in accordance with the Revaluation Methodology section as detailed above.

Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Those assets carried at a revalued amount, being their fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, are to be revalued with sufficient regularity to ensure the carrying amount does not differ materially from that determined using fair value at reporting date.

In addition, the amendments to the Financial Management Regulations mandating the use of Fair Value impose a further minimum of 3 years revaluation requirement. As a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount, will be revalued at least every 3 years.

All classes of Property, Plant and Equipment have been independently valued during the 2015/16 financial year. Property, Plant and Equipment have been revalued to fair value in line with the valuer's report, with the increase in fair value being reflected in a revaluation surplus account. Any impairments in value have been recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income in the current year.

The next valuation will be carried out at 30 June 2016. Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, have been made in the financial report as necessary.

Fixed assets are written down to recoverable amount where the carrying value of any fixed asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In determining the recoverable amount of fixed assets, the expected net cash flows are discounted to their present value.

Land Under Control

In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a), the Council is required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), Crown Land operated by the local government as a sporting or recreational facility of State or regional significance.

The Council does not have any crown land which comes under this regulation.

Land Under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government. Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16 (a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

The Council does not have any land which would fall within the ambit of the above regulation.

(k) Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on property, plant and equipment, including buildings but excluding freehold land. All non-current assets having a limited useful life are separately and systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in those assets.

Assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis using rates which are reviewed each financial year to take into account changes in the estimated useful lives of assets. The following estimated useful lives are used in the calculation of depreciation:

Buildings 20 years
Plant and Vehicles 6.75 years
Furniture and Equipment 5 years
Computing Equipment (excluding servers) 3 years
Computing Equipment (servers) 5 years
Roads, Landscaping, Fences, Walls and Security Lighting 20 years

Assets less than \$1,000 are not capitalised.

The asset's residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

When revalued assets are disposed of, amounts included in the revaluation surplus relating to that asset are transferred to retained surplus.

(I) Leased Assets

The MRC has no leased assets classified as finance leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense consistent with the pattern in which the economic benefits from the asset are consumed.

(m) Impairment

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, the MRC's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication that they may be impaired. Where such an indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset is made in accordance with AASB 136 'Impairment of Assets' and appropriate adjustments made.

An impairment loss is recognised when the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard whereby an impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

(n) Trade and other payables

Trade payables and other accounts payable are recognised when the MRC becomes obliged to make future payments resulting from the purchase of goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, recognised as a current liability and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

(o) Employee Benefits

A provision is made for benefits accruing to employees in respect of salaries and wages, annual leave, long service leave and sick leave when it is probable that settlement will be required and they are capable of being measured reliably. Under the MRC workplace agreement, employees are paid for any unused sick on termination, based on a graduated entitlement defined in the agreement.

(i) Short term benefits

The provision for employees' benefits made in respect of salaries and wages, annual leave, sick leave and other employee benefits expected to be settled with 12 months represents the amount for which the MRC has an obligation arising from employee services received up to the year end date. The provision has been calculated at the nominal amounts due, based on the remuneration rates the MRC expects to pay and includes related on-costs.

The MRC's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The MRC's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

(ii) Long term benefits

Employee benefits payable later than one year have been measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made in respect of the services provided by employees up to the reporting date. Consideration is given to expected future remuneration rates, anticipated employee departures and periods of service. Expected future payments are discounted using an appropriate risk-free discount rate, determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations.

Any re-measurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The MRC's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the MRC does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the liability is recognised as a current liability.

(p) Interest bearing Loans and Borrowings

All loans and borrowings are recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less any directly attributable transaction costs.

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured using their applicable repayment schedules. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised in the income statement. Borrowings are classified as non-current liabilities, with repayments due in the 12 months after year end date recognised as current liabilities.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred, except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset, where the commencement date for capitalisation is after 1 January 2009. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset.

(q) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the MRC has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, which is likely to result in a reliably measurable outflow of resources to settle the obligation.

When the obligation is matched by a claim against a third party, the receivable from the third party claim is recognised as an asset to the extent that it is reliably measurable and likely to be realised.

(r) Provisions for restoration, rehabilitation, and site monitoring costs

The MRC complies with the full provision method for accounting provisions in respect of restoration, rehabilitation and site monitoring costs. Charges are made to expenses based on the estimated costs of restoring, rehabilitating and monitoring the Tamala Park landfill site. The rate charge is reviewed annually and is based on an estimated cost per tonne. The cost per tonne is arrived at after taking into account a standard engineering cost per cubic metre of landfill, the density of the waste and the most recent aerial surveys. Engineering rates differ according to the nature of the obligation to provide the service.

(s) Future Capping Expenditure

The liability for estimated future capping expenditure is provided for through a rehabilitation provision on a phase-by-phase basis and is discounted to its present value, with the unwinding of the discount being charged to the statement of comprehensive income within the amortisation charge. The discounted present value of the future capping expenditure is also capitalised as part of the rehabilitation asset and is amortised on a straight-line basis. Changes in estimates are recognised prospectively with corresponding adjustments to the provision and associated costs.

(t) Revenue Recognition

Revenue from waste services is recognised when the waste is received.

Revenue from the disposal of assets is recognised when control of the asset has passed to the buyer.

Revenue from service contracts is recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract.

Revenue from the generation of gas services is recognised on an accrual basis. Proceeds from the sale of Renewable Energy Certificates are only recognised when the certificates are sold.

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis.

Grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when received. Where conditional contributions are received and recognised in revenue in a period and the conditions attaching to the contributions have not yet been satisfied, they are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements as "Restricted assets".

(u) Comparative figures and rounding

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current financial year.

When the Council applies an accounting policy retrospectively, makes a retrospective restatement or reclassifies items in its financial statement, an additional (third) statement of financial position as at the beginning of the preceding period in addition to the minimum comparative financial statements is presented.

(v) Current and non-current classifications

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the timing of expected settlement of the item. The item is classified as current if there is an expectation that it will be settled within 12 months. Notwithstanding the above, where the MRC does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement of a liability beyond 12 months, the amount is classified as current.

(w) Budget Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget figures shown in this financial report relate to the original budget adopted pertaining to the relevant item.

(x) Rates

The MRC does not levy rates. Accordingly rating information as required under the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 has not been presented in this financial report.

(y) Intangible Assets

Easements

Regulation 16 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 requires easements to be recognised as assets. The MRC does not have any easements.

(z) Financial Instruments

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the Council commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (i.e. trade date accounting is adopted).

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transactions costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets are subsequently measured at either fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method or cost. Fair value represents the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties. Where available, quoted prices in an active market are used to determine fair value. In other circumstances, valuation techniques are adopted.

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets are classified at 'fair value through profit or loss' when they are either held for trading for the purpose of short term profit taking, derivatives not held for hedging purposes, or when they are designated as such to avoid an accounting mismatch or to enable performance evaluation where a group of financial assets is managed by key management personnel on a fair value basis in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in carrying value being included in profit or loss.

Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets, except for those which are not expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. (All other loans and receivables are classified as non-current assets).

Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets that have fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments, and it is the Council's intention to hold these investments to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Held-to-maturity investments are included in non-current assets, except for those which are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. (All other investments are classified as current assets).

Available for sale of financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

Available-for-sale financial assets are included in non-current assets, except for those which are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. (All other financial assets are classified as current assets).

Financial Liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost.

Fair Value

Fair value is determined based on current bid prices of all quoted investments. Valuation techniques are applied to determine the fair value of all unlisted securities, including arm's length transactions, reference to similar instruments and option pricing models.

Impairment

At each reporting date, the Council assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial instrument has been impaired. In the case of available-for-sale financial instruments, a prolonged decline in the value of the instrument is considered to determine whether an impairment has arisen. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights to receipt of cash flows expires or the asset is transferred to another party whereby the entity no longer has any significant continuing involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset. Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are either discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying value of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed is recognised in profit or loss.

(aa) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the Council uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide: Fair Value is the price that Council would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Fair Value Hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

Level1

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

Valuation techniques

The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Council gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

As detailed above, the mandatory measurement framework imposed by the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations requires, as a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.

2

		Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
	OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES			
	Net Result			
	The net result includes:			
(i)	Charging as Expenses:			
	Auditors Remuneration Audit Other Services	25,000 0	25,000 0	25,000 0
		25,000	25,000	25,000
	Operational Audits	25,000	25,000	25,000
	Depreciation			
	By Program Governance Community Amenities Resource Recovery Facility	385,800 1,269,120 50,300 1,705,220	492,414 1,319,876 50,300 1,862,590	448,400 704,900 4,100 1,157,400
	By Class Land and Buildings Plant and Machinery Furniture and Equipment Computing Equipment Infrastructure	291,100 822,920 38,400 253,700 299,100 1,705,220	290,181 833,289 164,300 253,301 321,519 1,862,590	187,300 757,300 43,700 95,600 71,500 1,155,400
	Finance Costs - Loan Interests - Loan Expenses Total Borrowing Costs	382,472 0 382,472	367,000 21,000 388,000	555,500 21,000 576,500
(ii)	Crediting as Revenues			
	Interest Earnings Investments Municipal Account	593,000	700,900	700,900
	Reserve Account	<u>0</u> 593,000	700,900	700,900
				100,000

	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
ACQUISITION OF ASSETS			
The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year	ear		
BY PROGRAM			
Governance	400.000	•	2
Plant and Vehicles	100,000	0	0
Furniture and Equipment	0	1.500	12,000
Computing Equipment	100,000	1,500 1,500	1,500 13,500
Community Amenities	100,000	1,500	13,300
Furniture and Equipment	117,900	33,216	27,500
Computing Equipment	224,500	135,500	125,500
Land and Buildings	523,000	150,000	150,000
Infrastructure - Operations	573,000	126,000	126,000
Infrastructure - Landfill	3,000,000	5,146,000	5,146,000
Infrastructure - RRF	0	0	0
Infrastructure - Waste	11,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
	15,438,400	15,590,716	15,575,000
Other Property and Services			
Plant and Vehicles	1,055,500	2,339,943	2,378,000
	1,055,500	2,339,943	2,378,000
	16,593,900	17,932,159	17,966,500
	10,333,300	17,932,139	17,900,500
BY CLASS			
Plant and Vehicles	901,000	2,113,369	2,097,000
Machinery and Equipment	254,500	226,574	281,000
Furniture and Equipment	117,900	33,216	39,500
Computing Equipment	224,500	137,000	127,000
Land and Buildings	523,000	150,000	150,000
Infrastructure - Operations	573,000	126,000	126,000
Infrastructure - Landfill	3,000,000	5,146,000	5,146,000
Infrastructure - RRF	0	0	0
Infrastructure - Waste	11,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000
	16,593,900	17,932,159	17,966,500
Summary			
New Capital Expenditure	3,061,900	14,723,677	13,634,500
Capital Experiorate Capital Experior Capital Expe	13,532,000	3,208,482	4,332,000
Sapital Englished Stought formald from 2010/2010	16,593,900	17,932,159	17,966,500
	-,,	- ,,	,,

A detailed breakdown of acquisition on an individual asset basis can be found in the supplementary information attached to this budget document.

3

4

	2016/2017 Net Book Value	Proposed Budget 2016/2017 Sale Proceeds	2016/2017 Profit (Loss)
DISPOSAL OF ASSETS			
The following assets are budgeted to be disposed de	uring the year		
BY PROGRAM Governance			
Other Property and Services			
Community Amenities			
Hino Bin Truck (Plant 83)	63,263	20,000	(43,263)
Cat 257 MTL (Plant99)	67,462	40,000	(27,462)
Nissan Fire Ute (Plant10)	0	5,000	5,000
Hino Water Truck (Plant14)	0	15,000	15,000
CAT Forklift (Plant59)	8,866	8,866	0
Nissan Ute (Plant86)	9,884	9,884	0
Volkswagen Amorok (Plant97)	29,474	32,000	2,526
Volkswagen CC (Plant96)	29,528	32,000	2,472
Ford Ranger (Plant101)	28,876	30,000	1,124
	237,353	192,750	(44,603)
BY CLASS			
Plant, Vehicles and Machineries			
Hino Bin Truck (Plant 83)	63,263	20,000	(43,263)
Cat 257 MTL (Plant99)	67,462	40,000	(27,462)
Nissan Fire Ute (Plant10)	0	5,000	5,000
Hino Water Truck (Plant14)	0	15,000	15,000
CAT Forklift (Plant59)	8,866	8,866	0
Nissan Ute (Plant86)	9,884	9,884	0
Volkswagen Amorok (Plant97)	29,474	32,000	2,526
Volkswagen CC (Plant96)	29,528	32,000	2,472
Ford Ranger (Plant101)	28,876	30,000	1,124
	237,353	192,750	(44,603)
Summary			Budget
Profit on Sale of Disposal			26,122
Loss on Sale of Disposal		_	(70,725)
		_	(44,603)

Page 23

5 INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

LOAN REPAYMENTS

Projected Actual - 2015/2016					Principal Repayments	Principal Outstanding	Interest Repayments			
	Value of Loan Interest Approved Rates	Interest Rates	Principal 01/07/2015	Principal Drawn Down to 30/06/2016	Estimated Actual to 30/06/2016	Estimated Actual to 30/06/2016	Estimated Actual to 30/06/2016	Scheduled repayment date	Projected early repayment date	Note
Community Amenities Tamala Park Landfill	:									
Loan 12 - Construction Stage 2 Phase 2	15,000,000	5.98%	2,597,180	0	2,597,180	0	59,300	15-Dec-15	15-Dec-15	
Loan 13 - Development of Cell for Phase 3	5,630,000	6.71%	1,486,815	0	512,858	973,957	91,100	01-Jul-16		
Loan 14 - Waste Facility	6,000,000		0	0	0	0	0			
Loan 15 - Waste Facility Building	5,000,000		0	0	0	0	0			
Loan 16 - Cell Developmen Expenditure	1,346,000		0	0	0	0	0			
Regional Resource Recovery Facility										
Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase	3,500,000	2.97%	626,523	0	268,100		29,400	30-May-25	30-May-25	
Loan 10a - RRF Infrastructure	2,000,000	6.16%	1,282,475	0	98,500		76,300	30-Mar-25	30-Mar-25	
Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Variable Interest Rate)	2,600,000	Variable	1,955,000	0	160,000	1,795,000	65,900	01-Jul-16		
Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure	4,000,000	7.97%	1,333,336	0	444,500	888,836	45,000	01-Jul-16		
TOTAL	45,076,000	I	9,281,329	0	4,081,138	5,200,191	367,000			
Facility Fee						•	21,000			
Total Borrowing Costs						•	388,000			
					Principal	Principal	Interest			
Budget - 2016/2017					Repayments	Outstanding	Repayments			
				Principal				Scheduled		
	Value of Loan	Interest	Principal	Drawn Down	Budget to	Budget to 30/06/2017	Budget to 30/06/2017	repayment	Paid in full	
Community Amenities									3	
Tamala Park Landfill										
Loan 13 - Development of Cell for Phase 3	5,630,000	6.71%	973,957	0	973,957	0	0	31-Jul-16		
Loan 14 - Waste Facility	6,000,000	%00.9	0	6,000,000	0	6,000,000	180,000			
Loan 15 - Waste Facility Building	5,000,000	%00.9	0	5,000,000	0	5,000,000	120,000			
Loan 16 - Cell Development Expenditure	0		0	0	0	0	0			
Regional Resource Recovery Facility										
Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase	3,500,000	2.97%	358,423	0	284,650	73,773	12,693	30-May-25		
Loan 10a - RRF Infrastructure	2,000,000	6.16%	1,183,975	0	104,388	1,079,587	69,779	30-Mar-25		
Loan 10b - RRF Infrastructure (Variable Interest Rate)	2,600,000	Variable	1,795,000	0	1,795,000	0	0	31-Jul-16		
Loan 10c - RRF Infrastructure	4,000,000	7.97%	888,836	0	888,836	0	0	31-Jul-16		
TOTAL	28,730,000	II	5,200,191	11,000,000	4,046,831	12,153,360	382,472			
Facility Fee						•	0			
Total Borrowing Costs						•	382,472			

Community Amenities		
Tamala Park Landfill		
Loan 13 - Development of Cell for Phase 3	5,630,000	Ψ
Loan 14 - Waste Facility	000,000,9	Ψ
Loan 15 - Waste Facility Building	2,000,000	Θ
Loan 16 - Cell Development Expenditure	0	
Regional Resource Recovery Facility		
Loan 11 - RRF Land Purchase	3 500 000	Ľ

	Note	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
6.1 RESERVES (Cash Backed)				
Site Rehabilitation				
Opening Balance		9,140,456	8,708,756	8,708,756
Transfer to Reserve		430,362	431,700	431,700
Transfer from Reserve		0	0	0
		9,570,818	9,140,456	9,140,456
Reserve for Capital Expenditures				
Opening Balance		719,878	1,328,037	1,007,523
Transfer to Reserve		5,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Transfer from Reserve		(5,593,900)	(2,608,159)	(2,820,500)
		125,978	719,878	187,023
				<u> </u>
Reserve for Participants Surplus				
Opening Balance		2,000,000	2,000,000	229,086
Transfer to Reserve		0	0	0
Transfer from Reserve		0	0	0
		2,000,000	2,000,000	229,086
Reserve for Carbon Abatement				
Opening Balance		491,076	3,340,731	3,309,266
Transfer to Reserve		451,070	0,040,731	0,000,200
Transfer from Reserve		0	(2,849,655)	0
		491,076	491,076	3,309,266
		,	,	, ,
TOTAL RESERVES		12,187,872	12,351,410	12,865,831

These Reserves are cash backed

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the funds are set aside are as follows:

Site Rehabilitation Reserve

To be used to fund the rehabilitation following the closure of the landfill. In 2012, the Council approved the closure of the reserve and the transfer of the funds back to the municipal fund. In 2013, the Council approved a partial cash backing of the site rehabilitation liabilities, through a transfer of funds to the reserve.

Reserve for Capital Expenditures

To be used to fund the on going Capital Expenditure requirements.

Reserve for Participants Surplus

To be used to fund a deficit as shown in the year end accounts. In 2013, Council approved the renaming of the Members' revenue equalisation reserve account to the Participants' Surplus Reserve and approved the change in purpose of the reserve.

Reserve for Carbon Abatement

To be used to fund Carbon Abatement Projects.

	Proposed Budget Note 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
6.2 RESERVES (Non Cash Backed)			
Revaluation Reserve			
Opening Balance	5,613,019	5,613,019	5,613,019
Transfer to Reserve	(0	0
Transfer from Reserve		0	0
	5 613 019	5 613 019	5 613 019

7.1 Statement of Financial Activity Information and Member Charges

Member Charges

	Propose	ed Budget 2016	/2017	Estimated Actual 2015/2016
	Estimated	Rate / Tonne	Estimated	
		Ex GST		
	2016/2017	2016/2017	Revenue	Revenue
Total Waste Tonnage	Tonnage	\$	\$	\$
City of Perth	13,600	165.00	2,244,000	2,055,213
City of Wanneroo	74,000	165.00	12,210,000	11,459,560
City of Joondalup	65,500	165.00	10,807,500	9,934,963
City of Stirling	79,410	161.57	12,830,115	10,672,468
Town of Cambridge	8,700	165.00	1,435,500	1,192,097
City of Vincent	15,200	165.00	2,508,000	2,276,275
Town of Victoria Park	16,500	165.00	2,722,500	2,477,610
RRF Residues	48,700	165.00	8,035,500	5,991,491
Total Member Charges	321,610		52,793,115	46,059,676

Mindarie Regional Council NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET Budget for the year ending 30 June 2017

		Budget 2016/2017 \$	Estimated Actual 2015/2016 \$	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
8.1	FEES AND CHARGES REVENUE			
	General Purpose Funding	61,142,763	53,251,951	54,576,060
	Projects	0	0	0
	Recycling Centre	0	0	0
	Resource Recovery Facility	0	0	0
		61,142,763	53,251,951	54,576,060

9.1 DISCOUNTS, INCENTIVES AND CONCESSIONS

A discount on casual tipping fees may be granted to charitable or not for profit organisations up to \$500.00 in any one financial year.

The budgeted expenditure for discount on casual tipping fees for 2016/2017 is \$5,000. MRC considers support of these groups as aligning to its strategy of winning back waste.

10.1 MEMBER COUNCILLORS' REMUNERATION

The following fees, expenses and allowances are to be paid to council members and/or the chairman. Meeting Fees (\$10,300 per member, \$15,450 for Chairman) 128,750 128,750 128,750 Chairman's Allowance 19.570 19,570 19,570 Deputy Chairman's Allowance 4,893 4,893 4,893 Travel, Telecommunication & I.T. Allowance 15,000 15,000 15,000 168,213 168,213 168,213

11.1 MAJOR LAND TRANSACTION

a) Current year transactions Capital Expenditure

Purchase of Waste infrastructure and Land

6,000,000 6,000,000 6,000,000

The above expenditure is to be classified as a non current asset at 30 June 2017 .

It is not anticipated that any other liabilities with exception of the loan to purchase the land will exist in relation to this land transaction as at 30 June 2017.

c) Expected future Cashflows	2017
	\$
Cash Inflows	
Loan Proceeds	6,000,000
	6,000,000
Cash Outflows	
Purchase	6,000,000
	6,000,000

The arrangement of a loan facility and loan repayments will be organised once Council approves the specific land purchase.

Mindarie Regional Council
NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET
Budget for the year ending 30 June 2017

	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 2015/2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
12 NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS			
a) Reconciliation of Cash			
For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related item in the Balance Sheet as follows:			
Cash - Unrestricted Cash - Restricted	11,411,144 12,187,872	12,937,994 12,351,410	9,630,868 12,865,831
Cash - Restricted	23,599,016	25,289,404	22,496,699
The following restrictions have been imposed by regulations or other externally imposed requirements:	0.570.949	0.140.456	0.140.456
Site Rehabilitation Reserve Capital Expenditures Reserve	9,570,818 125,978	9,140,456 719,878	9,140,456 187,023
Members Revenue Equalisation Reserve	2,000,000	2,000,000	229,086
Carbon Abatement Reserve	491,076 12,187,872	491,076 12,351,410	3,309,266 12,865,831
b) Reconcilation of Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities to Net Result			
Net Result	827,101	1,488,307	1,556,847
Depreciation	1,705,220	1,862,590	1,157,400
Amortisation for Cell Development and Decommissioning Asset Provision for Capping and Post Closure Management	3,547,486 430,362	2,766,100 431,700	3,612,199 431,700
RRF Amortisation	491,348	540,200	540,200
(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Asset	44,603	41,073	(8,100)
(Increase) / Decrease in Receivables	0	(18,980)	0
(Increase) / Decrease in Inventories (Increase) / Decrease in Prepayments and Accrued Income	0 (88,529)	(1,841) (267,773)	0 (88,529)
Increase / (Decrease) in Payables	(00,329)	(1,762,261)	(88,329)
Adjustment for payables relating to investing activities	0	745,113	0
Increase / (Decrease) in Employee Provisions	400,700	317,488	366,700
Net Cash from Operating Activities	7,358,291	6,141,716	7,568,417
c) Undrawn Borrowing Facilities Credit Stand-by Arrangements	4.000.000	4 000 000	4 000 000
Bank Overdraft Limit Bank Overdraft at Balance Date	1,000,000 0	1,000,000 0	1,000,000 0
Credit Card Limit	70,000	120,000	70,000
Credit Card at Balance Date	0	0	0
Total Amount of Credit Unused	1,070,000	1,120,000	1,070,000
Loan Facilities			
Loan Facilities - Current		^	3,995,124
Loan Facilities - Non Current	4,046,831	0	
Loan Facilities in use at Balance Date	4,046,831 8,106,529 12,153,360	5,200,191 5,200,191	16,437,081 20,432,205

3. OPERATING BUDGET BY COST CENTRE

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council SUMMARY OF OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017

lo.	Name	Consolidated Budget 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Consolidated Budget 2015/2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016	Variance b Proposed Bu Estimated	idget and Actual
2010	OPERATING INCOME						\$	%
2110	Member Council Charges	52,793,115	52,793,115	46,059,676	45,746,771	45,746,771	-	
2110	Total Member User Charges	52,793,115	52,793,115	46,059,676	45,746,771	45,746,771	6,733,439	14.6%
	Non Member Charges	3,052,500	3,052,500	1,433,000	2,891,300	2,891,300		
2155	Casual Fees Total User Charges	2,981,848 58,827,463	2,981,848 58,827,463	2,975,885 50,468,561	3,673,389 52,311,460	3,673,389 52,311,460	8,358,902	16.6%
2205	Carbon Price							
	Recyclable Sales	785,000	785,000	680,000	680,000	680,000		
	Sale of Recyclable Materials	785,000	785,000	680,000	680,000	680,000	105,000	15.4%
	Contributions Member Councils		-	-		-		
2380	Legal Fees	-	-	-	-	-		
2390	Other Reimbursements Contributions, Reimbursement & Donations	5,000 5,000	5,000 5,000	5,000 5,000	5,000 5,000	5,000 5,000	0	0.0%
	Gas Power Royalities Sale of RECs (Renewable Energy Certificate)	80,000 500,000	80,000 500,000	70,000 435,000	70,000 435,000	70,000 435,000		
	Gas Power Other	-	-	-	-	-		
	Gas Power Generation Sales	580,000	580,000	505,000	505,000	505,000	75,000	14.9%
	Sundry Fees Debt Recovery			-		-		
2525	Rebates Received	88,500	88,500	88,500	88,500	88,500		
	Miscellaneous Income	263,800	263,800	803,990	285,200	285,200	/=	
	Other Revenue	352,300	352,300	892,490	373,700	373,700	(540,190)	-60.5%
	Grants Recycling Services Zero Waste Plan		-	-		-		
	Grants and Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	0	#DIV/0!
2820	Interest - Municipal Fund Interest - Reserve Fund	593,000 -	593,000 -	700,900 -	700,900 -	700,900		
2830	Interest - Loan Fund Interest Earnings	593,000	593,000	700,900	700,900	700,900	(107,900)	-15.49
	Sub-total	61,142,763	61,142,763	53,251,951	54,576,060	54,576,060	7,890,812	#DIV/0!
	Profit on Sale of Land		-	-		-		
	Profit on Sale of Building Profit on Sale of Furniture & Equipment	-		-	-	-		
2925	Profit on Sale of Computing Equipment Profit on Sale of Plant & Machinery	-	-	- 47 224	-			
2930								
2940	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure	26,122	26,122	17,331 -	20,000	20,000	0.704	
	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets	26,122	26,122	- 17,331	20,000	20,000	8,791	
	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure	-	· -	-	-	-	8,791 7,899,603	14.8%
3999	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets	26,122	26,122	- 17,331	20,000	20,000		14.8%
3999 4000 4100	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs	26,122	26,122	17,331	20,000	20,000		14.89
3999 4000 4100 4120	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700	17,331 53,269,282 3,483,991	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697		14.89
4000 4100 4120 4130	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs	26,122	26,122	17,331	20,000	20,000		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900	3,483,991 95,249 58,739	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740	3,554,697 95,469 57,740		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4207	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences	3,865,700 112,452 - 54,900 43,500	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500	3,483,991 95,249 - 58,739 24,000	3,554,697 95,469 - 57,740 24,000	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 - 57,740 24,000		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4207 4210	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900	3,483,991 95,249 58,739	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740	3,554,697 95,469 57,740		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4207 4210 4215 4220	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses	3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 - 57,740 472,600 9,800 3,000		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4207 4215 4220 4225	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc)	3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 6,200 3,000 11,000	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 9,800 3,000 11,000		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4207 4210 4215 4220 4225 4227	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing	3,865,700 112,452 - 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000	3,483,991 95,249 - 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345	3,554,697 95,469 - 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 36,200	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 - 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 36,200		14.8
3999 4000 4100 41202 4205 4207 4210 4215 4220 4225 4227 4230 4235	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses	3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 9,800 3,000 11,000 36,200 22,400 22,400		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4130 4202 4205 4207 4210 4215 4220 4225 4227 4230 4235 4240	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs BT Expenses OH&S Expenses	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 22,400	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 22,400		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4205 4207 4210 4225 4227 4230 4235 4240 4245	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses BP erformance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium	3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400 62,500	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 36,200 22,400 62,500	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 9,800 3,000 11,000 36,200 22,400 22,400		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4205 4207 4210 4215 4227 4235 4240 4245 4250 4260	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 - 54,900 43,500 564,000 35,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700 6,000 - 156,800	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 11,000 35,000 11,000 63,700 6,000 - 156,800	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400 62,500 144,060	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 24,000 472,600 3,000 11,000 36,200 22,400 62,500 6,800	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 95,469 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 62,500 6,800 -		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4207 4215 4220 4225 4227 4230 4245 4250 4260 4310	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses BP erformance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700 6,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700 6,000	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400 62,500 6,800 - 144,060 - 292,333	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 22,400 62,500 6,800	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800		14.8
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4210 4214 4227 4230 4244 4245 4250 4260 4310 4315 4320	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 35,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700 6,000 156,800 316,400 68,200 84,300	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 31,000 11,000 35,000 63,700 6,000 19,600 63,700 6,000 156,800 156,800 84,300	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400 62,500 6,800 - 144,060 - 292,333 74,170 74,720	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 22,400 62,500 6,800 144,200 74,200 74,800	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 95,774 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 6,200 6,200 6,800 6,800 144,200 291,900 74,200	7,899,603	
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4202 4205 4207 4210 4215 4222 4235 4240 4245 4260 4310 4315 4320 4399	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Horitument (Advertising Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs	3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700 6,000 - 156,800 - 316,400 68,200	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 11,000 63,700 6,000 - 156,800 - 316,400 68,200	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 34,345 22,400 62,500 6,800 - 144,060 - 292,333 74,170	3,554,697 95,469 - 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800 - 144,200 - 291,900 74,200	3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 22,400 22,400 6,800 		14.89
3999 4000 4100 41202 4130 4202 4207 4210 4215 4227 4230 4245 4250 4310 4315 4329 5100	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs Consultants and Contract Labour	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700 60,000 - 156,800 68,200 20,000 54,000 54,000 54,000 54,000 54,000 54,000 56,	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 310,000 11,000 35,000 156,800 63,700 6,000 156,800 68,200 84,300 5,410,752	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400 62,500 6,800 - 144,060 - 292,333 74,170 74,720 4,869,407	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 30,000 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800 6,800 144,200 74,200 74,200 74,200 4,941,306	7,899,603	
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4205 4207 4210 4215 4227 4230 4245 4246 4310 4315 4320 4399	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses CH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs Consultants and Contract Labour Consultancy Contract Labour External	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 - 54,900 43,500 564,000 35,000 11,000 35,000 19,600 63,700 6,000 - 156,800 - 316,400 68,200 84,300 5,410,752	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 19,600 156,800 5,410,752 6,000 5,410,752	3,483,991 95,249 	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 95,469 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 6,800 6,800 22,400 4,941,306	7,899,603 541,345	11.19
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4205 4207 4210 4215 4227 4230 4245 4246 4310 4315 4320 4399	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs Consultants and Contract Labour Consultants Consultants Consultants Consultants	3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 63,700 6,000 156,800 - 156,800 - 316,400 68,200 5410,752	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 - 54,900 43,500 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 - 156,800 - 156,800 5,410,752	- 17,331 53,269,282 3,483,991 95,249 - 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400 62,500 6,800 - 144,060 - 292,333 74,170 74,720 4,869,407	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 30,000 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800 - 144,200 - 291,900 74,200 4,941,306	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 30,000 11,000 36,200 6,800 6,800 6,800 144,200 291,900 74,200 74,200 74,200 4,941,306	7,899,603	11.14
3999 4000 4100 4120 4130 4205 4207 4216 4222 4235 4240 4245 4250 4310 4315 51100 5130 5159	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs Consultants and Contract Labour Consultancy Contract Labour External Total Consultants and Contract Labour Communications and Public Consultation	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 35,000 11,000 63,700 6,000 156,800 54,100 68,200 84,300 5,410,752	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 35,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 5,410,752 608,000 426,000 1,034,000	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 34,345 22,400 62,500 6,800 - 144,060 - 292,333 74,170 74,720 4,869,407	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 36,200 22,400 62,500 6,800 	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 95,469 24,000 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 6,800 6,800 74,200 74,200 74,200 4,941,306	7,899,603 541,345	
3999 4000 41000 41201 41301 4205 4207 4215 4227 4230 4215 4240 4215 4250 4260 4310 4315 5130 5150 5160 5165	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses DH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs Consultants and Contract Labour Consultancy Contract Labour External Total Consultants and Contract Labour	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 -54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 11,000 35,000 -1,600 63,700 6,000 63,700 6,000 5,410,752 608,000 1,034,000 1,034,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 19,600 156,800 5,410,752 6,000 5,410,752	- 17,331 53,269,282 3,483,991 95,249 - 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 62,500 62,500 62,500 144,060 - - 292,333 74,170 74,720 4,869,407 108,600 797,500	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 -57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800 -144,200 74,200 74,200 74,200 74,200 4,941,306	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800 144,200 74,200 9,400 10,000 74,200 4,941,306	7,899,603 541,345	11.19
3999 4000 4100 41202 4130 4202 4215 4207 4216 4222 4230 4245 42460 4310 51100 5166 51700 5180	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses OH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs Consultants and Contract Labour Consultancy Contract Labour External Total Consultants and Contract Labour Communications and Public Consultation Advertising & Promotions Corporate Communications Strategy Newsletter	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 3,000 11,000 63,700 6,000 - 156,800 - 316,400 68,200 84,300 5,410,752 608,000 426,000 1,034,000 61,000 61,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 11,000 35,000 11,000 35,000 6,3700 6,000 156,800 84,300 5,410,752 608,000 426,000 1,034,000 61,000 61,000 61,000 61,000 61,000 61,000	3,483,991 95,249 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 62,500 6,800 144,060 220,333 74,170 74,720 4,869,407	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 22,400 62,500 144,200 74,200 74,200 74,800 4,941,306 101,000 870,500 971,500 23,000 55,000	3,554,697 95,469 95,469 472,600 9,800 3,000 11,000 62,500 6,800 22,400 62,500 74,200 74,200 101,000 870,500 971,500	7,899,603 541,345	11.19
3999 4000 41000 41201 41302 42055 42070 4215 42272 42305 42404 4245 4250 4260 4315 5100 51505 5165 5170 51805 5185 51780	Profit on Sale of Infrastructure Profit on Sale of Assets Total Operating Income OPERATING EXPENDITURE Employee Costs Salaries Allowances Medical Examinations Staff Training Staff Conferences Superannuation Travelling Expenses First Aid Expenses Staff Recruitment (Advertising, Consultants, etc) Staff Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs FBT Expenses DH&S Expenses EB Performance Package (Consultants) Workers Compensation Premium HR Strategic Plan Costs Annual Leave Sick Leave Long Service Leave Total Employee Costs Consultants and Contract Labour Consultancy Contract Labour External Total Consultants and Public Consultation Advertising & Promotions Corporate Communications Strategy	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 -54,900 43,500 564,000 6,200 11,000 35,000 -1,600 63,700 6,000 63,700 6,000 5,410,752 608,000 1,034,000 1,034,000	26,122 61,168,885 3,865,700 112,452 54,900 43,500 6,200 310,000 11,000 35,000 63,700 6,000 63,700 6,000 5,410,752 608,000 426,000 1,034,000	- 17,331 53,269,282 3,483,991 95,249 - 58,739 24,000 472,205 9,895 3,000 11,000 62,500 62,500 62,500 144,060 - - 292,333 74,170 74,720 4,869,407 108,600 797,500	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 -57,740 24,000 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800 -144,200 74,200 74,200 74,200 74,200 4,941,306	20,000 54,596,060 3,554,697 95,469 57,740 472,600 9,800 11,000 36,200 62,500 6,800 144,200 74,200 9,400 10,000 74,200 4,941,306	7,899,603 541,345	11.19

Mindarie Regional Council SUMMARY OF OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017

No.	Name	Consolidated Budget 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Consolidated Budget 2015/2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016	Variance be Proposed Bud Estimated	dget and
		2010/2011	20.0,20	20.0	2010/2010	20.0/20.0		
	5200 Landfill Expenses							
	5215 Clay Liner 5220 Recycling Contractors	411.000	411,000	332,068	327,000	327,000	ł	
	5225 Limestone Cover	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	ļ	
	5226 Access Road Maintenance	47,000	47,000	40,000	40,000	40,000		
	5227 Bushland Management	106,500	106,500	109,500	129,500	129,500		
	5230 Ground Water Management 5235 Research and Planning	177,500 52,100	177,500 52,100	193,500 50,000	208,500 50,000	208,500 50,000	ł	
	5240 Signs & Barricades	65,000	65,000	38,000	33,000	33,000	ļ.	
	5245 Monitoring Program	190,500	190,500	205,200	370,200	370,200	į	
	5247 Zero Waste Plan	47,000	47,000	-	-	- 22 000	į	
	5290 Control Fencing Maintenance 5295 Site Operating	17,000 46,000	17,000 46,000	33,000 38,842	33,000 43,300	33,000 43,300		
	5299 Total Landfill Expenses	1,262,600	1,262,600	1,190,110	1,384,500	1,384,500	72,490	6.1%
	5300 Office Expenses 5310 Staff Amenities	7,700	7,700	8,500	8,500	8,500		
	5312 Telecommunication Expenses	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	į	
	5315 Courier Expenses	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,500	į	
	5320 Office Equipment Maintenance	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500		
	5325 Meals and Entertainment 5330 Periodicals/ Publications	26,500 3,600	26,500 3,600	28,100 3,600	28,100 3,600	28,100 3,600		
	5335 Postage & Freight	4,000	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000		
	5340 Photocopying Expenses	10,900	10,900	14,300	14,300	14,300		
	5350 Stationery and Printing	10,500	10,500	11,700	11,700	11,700	ļ	
	5353 Sponsorships 5355 Subscriptions/Membership	37,240	37,240	35,500	36,550	36,550		
	5358 Rounding of Cents	100	100	100	100	100		
	5359 Cleaning of Buildings	51,000	51,000	51,000	68,000	68,000	ļ	
	5365 Expendable Tools	7,500	7,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	į	
	5368 Other Administration Expenses 5369 Total Office Expenses	17,200 217,740	17,200 217,740	17,200 229,500	17,200 247,550	17,200 247,550	(11,760)	-5.1%
	5370 Information Systems Expenses						ł	
	5375 Computer Software Licencing	70,000	70,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	ł	
	5380 Computer Software Acquisitions	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	ļ	
	5385 Computer Systems Maintenance	80,400	80,400	115,200	123,200	123,200	į	
	5390 Computer Systems Consumables 5395 On-line Service Charges	5,000 3,500	5,000 3,500	5,000 3,500	5,000 3,500	5,000 3,500	į	
	5399 Total Information Systems Expenses	178,900	178,900	203,700	211,700	211,700	(24,800)	-12.2%
	5400 Buildings Maintenance						ļ	
	5410 Building Maintenance	133,000	133,000	142,125	119,600	119,600	į	
	5435 Building Maintenance - Pest Control	21,900	21,900	21,900	56,900	56,900	j	
	5440 Building Security 5459 Total Building Maintenance	52,900 207,800	52,900 207,800	37,000 201,025	37,000 213,500	37,000 213,500	6,775	3.4%
	5459 Total Building Maintenance	207,800	207,800	201,025	213,500	213,300	0,775	3.470
	5460 Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire						ł	
	5465 Plant - Fuel and Oil 5470 Plant - MV Licences	523,100 6,780	523,100 6,780	510,180 5,280	513,520 4,370	513,520 4,370	Į.	
	5475 Plant - Tyres and Tubes	57,300	57,300	65,524	66,400	66,400	į	
	5480 Plant - Repair and Maintenance	255,100	255,100	254,294	254,500	254,500	į	
	5485 Minor Equipment	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000		
	5490 Plant Hire Costs 5495 Leachate System Management	110,000	110,000 20,000	110,252 20,000	110,500 20,000	110,500 20,000		
	5499 Total Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire	20,000 995,280	995,280	988,530	992,290	992,290	6,750	0.7%
	5500 RRF Operation Expenses	,	,		,	, , , ,		
	5510 Fencing and Gate Maintenance 5515 Road Maintenance	10,000	10,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	ļ	
	5520 Bores and Pipework	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,500	10,500		
	5525 Environmental Monitoring		-	-	-	-	ļ	
	5531 Vehicle Was Facility Operations	-	-	- 1	-	-		
	5535 Landscaping and Gardens 5540 MRC Admin Charge	12,000	12,000	20,000	29,000	29,000		
	5542 Compost Disposal	408,300	408,300	306,225	306,225	306,225		
	5545 Tipping Fees (Member Councils)	25,521,000	25,521,000	20,182,870	20,182,870	20,182,870		
	5546 RRF Maintenance Funding 5559 Total RRF Operation Expenses	250,000 26,211,300	250,000 26,211,300	20,534,595	20,543,595	20,543,595	5,676,705	27.6%
						•		
	5560 Waste Minimisation Project 5562 Zero Waste Plan		_	_		_		
	5563 MRC Contributions	-	-	-	-	-		
	5564 WMRC Processing	3,052,500	3,052,500	1,433,000	2,867,500	2,867,500		
	5569 Total Waste Minimisation Project	3,052,500	3,052,500	1,433,000	2,867,500	2,867,500	1,619,500	
	6000 Utilities 6010 Electricity	92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	92,000	į	
	6015 Gas	400	400	400	400	400		
	6020 Water	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	ļ	
	6035 Rates	80,829	80,829	89,000	89,000	89,000	(0.474)	4.007
	6099 Total Utilities	185,229	185,229	193,400	193,400	193,400	(8,171)	-4.2%
	6100 Insurance							
	6110 General Insurance (Levy)	280,476	280,476	293,102	292,060	292,060		
	6115 Plant Insurance (Levy) 6199 Total Insurance	13,200	13,200	31,000	31,000	31,000	(20.426)	-9.4%
		293,676	293,676	324,102	323,060	323,060	(30,426)	-9.470
	6200 Loan Expense 6210 Interest on Loans	382,472	382,472	367,000	555,500	555,500	ļ	
	6215 Loan Facility Fee	-	-	21,000	21,000	21,000		
	6299 Total Loan Expense	382,472	382,472	388,000	576,500	576,500	(5,528)	-1.4%

Mindarie Regional Council SUMMARY OF OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017

No.	Name	Consolidated Budget 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Consolidated Budget 2015/2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016	Variance be Proposed Bud Estimated	dget and
							į	
	D Elected Members Costs	45.000	45.000	15.000	45.000	45.000	į	
	Member Allowances (Travel, Telecom, IT)	15,000	15,000		15,000	15,000	ļ	
	Member Meeting Fees	128,750	128,750	128,750	128,750	128,750	i	
	5 Member Conference Expenses	71,000	71,000	10,200	10,200	10,200	į	
	Member LG Allowances (Chairman, Deputy)	24,463	24,463	24,463	24,463	24,463	ł	
	5 Council Meeting Expenses 9 Total Elected Member Costs	8,000 247.213	8,000 247,213	8,000 186,413	8,000 186,413	8,000 186,413	60.800	32.6%
/19:	7 Total Elected Member Costs	241,213	247,213	100,413	100,413	100,413	60,600	32.0%
720	O Government Levies						ł	
721	DEP Landfill levy	13,138,200	13,138,200	12,331,600	12,331,600	12,331,600	į	
721	5 Carbon Price			-			ŀ	
725	Total Government Levies	13,138,200	13,138,200	12,331,600	12,331,600	12,331,600	806,600	6.5%
730) Leases						į	
) Land Rental - Annual	709,000	709,000	703,400	703,400	703,400	j	
	Total Leases	709,000	709,000	703,400	703,400	703,400	5,600	0.8%
							Į.	
	Other Expenses	50.000	E0.000	=	E0.000	#0.000	į	
	5 Audit Fees	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	1	
) Bank Charges	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	·	
	5 Legal Expenses	100,000	100,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	!	
	5 Doubtful and Bad Debts Expense	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	İ	
	Donations	-	-	-	•	-	į	
	Contributions to Other Councils	-	-	-	-	-	·	
	Other Expenses	5,000	5,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	10.000	10.00/
799	3 Total Other Expenses	192,000	192,000	174,000	174,000	174,000	18,000	10.3%
800	Depreciation							
802	Depreciation on Buildings	291,100	291,100	290,181	187,300	187,300	Į.	
803	Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	38,400	38,400	164,300	43,700	43,700	i	
804	Depreciation on Computing Equipment	253,700	253,700	253,301	95,600	95,600	ļ	
805	Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	822,920	822,920	833,289	757,300	757,300	1	
806	Depreciation on Infrastructure	299,100	299,100	321,519	73,500	73,500	Į.	
809	9 Total Depreciation	1,705,220	1,705,220	1,862,590	1,157,400	1,157,400	(157,370)	-8.4%
810	Amortisation (Landfill)						Ì	
	O Amortisation of Excavation/Cell Development	2,701,400	2,701,400	2,766,100	2,766,100	2,766,100	į	
) Site Rehabilitation	2,701,400	2,701,400	2,700,700	2,700,100	2,700,100	İ	
	5 Capping Accretion Expenses	274.234	274,234	266,300	266.300	266,300	ļ	
	O Amort Charge for Decommissioning Asset	846,087	846,087	846,100	846,100	846,100	ł	
	Total Amortisation (LandFill)	3,821,721	3,821,721	3,878,500	3,878,500	3,878,500	(56,779)	-1.5%
	Amortisation (RRF)	404 700	404 700	404 700	404 700	404 700	į	
	5 Amortisation-Pre Operating Cost	104,700	104,700	104,700	104,700	104,700	ļ	
	Amortisation Cost Total Amortisation (RRF)	386,648 491,348	386,648 491,348	435,500 540,200	435,500 540,200	435,500 540,200	(48,852)	-9.0%
013	Total Amortisation (title)	431,040	431,040	040,200	540,200	040,200	(40,002)	3.070
	Provision (Landfill)						1	
	Post Closure Accretion Expenses	156,128	156,128	165,400	165,400	165,400	ļ	
829	9 Total Provision (Landfill)	156,128	156,128	165,400	165,400	165,400	(9,272)	-5.6%
900	Loss on Asset Sales						l l	
	5 Loss on Sale of Vehicles and Machinery	70,725	70,725	58,404	11,900	11,900	į į	
	Total Loss on Asset Sales	70,725	70,725	58,404	11,900	11,900	58,825	
200		,, 20	,. 20	,	,500	,500	,-20	
9098	3 Total Operating Expenditure	60,341,784	60,341,784	51,780,976	53,039,214	53,039,214	8,560,808	16.5%
	Total Not	007.464	007.45	4 400 000	4 550 040	4 550 075		
	Total Net	827,101	827,101	1,488,306	1,556,846	1,556,846	(661,205)	-44.4%

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 General Purpose Funding

	Rate /			Proposed	Estimated	Adopted
	Tonne Exc		Consolidated	Budget	Actual 30	Budget
Description	GST	Tonnes	2016/2017	2016/2017	June 2016	2015/2016
Revenue						
Member User Charges						
City of Perth	165.00	13,600	2,244,000	2,244,000	2,055,213	2,200,225
City of Waneroo	165.00	74,000	12,210,000	12,210,000	11,459,560	11,470,000
City of Joondalup	165.00	65,500	10,807,500	10,807,500	9,934,963	10,529,150
City of Stirling	161.57	79,410	12,830,115	12,830,115	10,672,468	9,655,021
Town of Cambridge	165.00	8,700	1,435,500	1,435,500	1,192,097	1,348,500
City of Vincent	165.00	15,200	2,508,000	2,508,000	2,276,275	2,325,000
Town of Victoria Park	165.00	16,500	2,722,500	2,722,500	2,477,610	2,557,500
RRF Residues	165.00	48,700	8,035,500	8,035,500	5,991,491	5,661,375
	_	321,610	52,793,115	52,793,115	46,059,676	45,746,771
Non Member User Charges/Member charged as Trade						
WMRC Processing Residues			3,052,500	3,052,500	1,433,000	2,867,500
City of South Perth			0	0	0	23,800
Casual Tipping Fees	181.82	16,400	2,981,848	2,981,848	2,975,885	3,673,389
			6,034,348	6,034,348	4,408,885	6,564,689
Other Revenue						
Interest Earnings						
Interest - Municipal Fund			593,000	593,000	700,900	700,900
Interest - Reserved Fund			0	0	0	0
Other Fees and Charges						
Carbon Price			0	0	0	0
Recyclable Sales			785,000	785,000	680,000	680,000
Contributions and Donations						
Contributions			0	0	0	0
Reimbursements						
Other Reimbursements			5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Gas Power Generation Income			-,	-,	-,	-,
Gas Power Royalties			80,000	80.000	70.000	70,000
Sale of RECs (Renewal Energy Certificate)			500,000	500,000	435,000	435,000
Other Income			333,333		,	,
Rebate Received			88,500	88,500	88,500	88,500
Miscellaneous Income			263,800	263,800	803,990	285,200
			2,315,300	2,315,300	2,783,390	2,264,600
			_,= :=,300	_, ,- • •	_,,-	_, , - • •
Total Revenue			61,142,763	61,142,763	53,251,951	54,576,060
Net Total			61,142,763	61,142,763	53,251,951	54,576,060
			.,,.	, . , <u>_</u> , . ~	, ,	,,

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Members of Council

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Expenditure				
Elected Members Costs				
Member Allowances (Travel, Telecom, IT)				
Kilometers Claimed	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Members Allowances (x12 Councillors)	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Member Meeting Fees				
11x Councillors Setting Fees	113,300	113,300	113,300	113,300
1x Chairman Setting Fees	15,450	15,450	15,450	15,450
Member Conference Expenses				
Waste and Recycling Conference	11,000	11,000	10,200	10,200
Enviro Conference	60,000	60,000	0	0
Member LG Allowances (Chairman, Deputy)				
Member Allowance - Chairman	19,570	19,570	19,570	19,570
Member Allowance - Deputy Chairman	4,893	4,893	4,893	4,893
Council Meeting Expenses	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
	247,213	247,213	186,413	186,413
Total Expenditure	247,213	247,213	186,413	186,413
Net Total	(247,213)	(247,213)	(186,413)	(186,413)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Governance Management

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Payanua				
Revenue Profit on Sale of Assets				
Sale of Ford FG G6E	2,472	2,472	0	0
Total Revenue	2,472	2,472	0	0
Expenditure				
Employee Costs				
Salaries	425,800	425,800	378,897	378,897
Allowances	3,619	3,619	7,450	7,450
Staff Training				
Staff Training - CEO	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Staff Training - HR Staff Training - Exec Asst	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500
Staff Training - DHS Officer	0	0	2,600	2,600
Staff Training - First Aid	400	400	0	0
Staff Training - Manual Handling	200	200	0	0
Staff Training - Warden Training	500	500	0	0
Staff Conferences				
Staff Conference - Miscellaneous	17,000	17,000	6,000	6,000
Staff Conference - Enviro Local Conference - Safety	0	0	0 1,000	0 1,000
Superannuation	66,500	66,500	56,300	56,300
Travelling Expenses	1,000	1,000	2,000	2,000
First Aid Expenses	0	0	3,000	3,000
Staff Recruitment			•	
Recruitment-Senior Management	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Recruitment-Officers	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Recruitment-Operations	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing Wellness Programs	0	0	5,900	5,900
Spectacle Allowance	1,600	1,600	2,400	2,400
Health Assessment - Bi annual	0	0	2, 100	2, 100
Drug and Alcohol Test	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
ORS Counselling Service	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Hearing Test	0	0	2,000	2,000
Flu Injection - Annually	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Hep B and Tetanus Skin Cancer Check	500 3,500	500 3,500	500 3,500	500
Fringe Benefits Tax	14,000	14,000	12,600	3,500 12,600
OH&S Expenses	14,000	14,000	12,000	12,000
Safety Videos	0	0	2,000	2,000
Fire Extenguisher Training	0	0	2,000	2,000
OH&S Alert Subscriptions	0	0	800	800
Chemwatch Subscriptions	0	0	2,000	2,000
Workers Compensation Premium Annual Leave	16,900	16,900	16,000 42,100	16,000
Sick Leave	46,400 10,000	46,400 10,000	18,900	42,100 18,900
Long Service Leave	12,100	12,100	10,900	10,900
Ç	652,019	652,019	610,847	610,847
Consultants and Contract Labour				
Consultancy	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000
HR Support and Performance Review Environmental Support/Audit	13,000	13,000 0	13,000 0	13,000
LGIS Organisation Risk Mgt Review	0	0	0	0
CEO System Audit Requirement	0	0	33,000	33,000
Continuity Management Proposal	0	0	0	0
OHS Consultant Support	5,000	5,000	20,000	20,000
Senior Management Coaching	10,000	10,000	7,600	0
Waste Precinct and Reports	280,000	280,000	0	0
Valuation of Properties	15,000	15,000	73 600	66,000
Communication and Public Consultation	323,000	323,000	73,600	66,000
Advertising & Promotions	10,000	10,000	8,000	8,000
-	10,000	10,000	8,000	8,000

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Governance Management

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Landfill Expenses				
Research and Planning				
MWAC Standard Contribution FORC	52,100	52,100	50,000 0	50,000 0
Signs and Barricades	0	0	38,000	33,000
Site Operating	0	0	9,000	9,000
Office Evenence	52,100	52,100	97,000	92,000
Office Expenses Meals and Entertainment				
Awards Recognition	3,000	3,000	3,100	3,100
Business Meetings	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
CEO Miscellaneous Subscriptions/Memberships	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Australian Landfill Owners Assn	3,500	3,500	7,000	7,000
ISWA/AL&GA Annual Membership	600	600	500	500
IFAP Corporate Membership	0	0	500	500
LGMA Membership	500	500	500	500
Others	300 18,900	300 18,900	22,600	22,600
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire	,	70,000	,	,
Plant - Fuel and Oil	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Plant - MV Licences	350	350	350	350
Plant - Tyres and Tubes Plant - Repair and Maintenance	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500	1,500 1,500
Plant Hire Costs	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350
Insurance	4.4.000	44.000	44.000	44.000
Municipal Property Insurance Public Liability Insurance	14,000 5,600	14,000 5,600	14,900 5,545	14,900 5,545
Plant and Machinery Insurance	400	400	500	500
Salary Continuance	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Fidelity Guarantee Insurance	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Statutory & Business Practices Protection	11,000	11,000 0	4,800 6,000	4,800
Councillors and Officers Liability Insurance Personal Injury Insurance	1,300	1,300	1,500	6,000 1,500
Journey Injury / Pollution Liability Insurance	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
Insurance Excess	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Administration Evanges	177,300	177,300	178,245	178,245
Administration Expenses Legal Expenses	100,000	100,000	60,000	60,000
Other Expenses	100,000	100,000	00,000	00,000
Charitable and Non Profit Org Waiver	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Strategy Setting	0	0	10,000	10,000
Employee Satisfaction Survery	105,000	0 105,000	12,000 87,000	12,000 87,000
Depreciation	100,000	700,000	07,000	01,000
Depreciation on Buildings	92,100	92,100	92,057	58,500
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	1,400	1,400	1,350	1,200
Depreciation on Computing Equipment Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	8,400 6,600	8,400 6,600	8,324 6,543	2,600 7,200
Depreciation on vehicles and Mobile Flant	108,500	108,500	108,274	69,500
Profit on Sale of Asset	0	0	0	0
Loss on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	1,456,169	1,456,169	1,194,916	1,143,542
Net Total	(1,453,697)	(1,453,697)	(1,194,916)	(1,143,542)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Finance and Business Services

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Revenue				
Profit on Sale of Assets				
Sale of VW Amorok Total Revenue	2,526 2,526	2,526 2,526	0 0	0
Total Revenue	2,520	2,520	U	U
Expenditure				
Employee Costs Salaries	412,100	412,100	370,500	440.500
Allowances	7,250	7,250	7,410	7,410
Staff Training	,	,		, -
Jet Reporting Other Financial Training	0 15,000	15,000	0 25,000	0 25,000
Customer Service Training	15,000	15,000	25,000	25,000
Staff Conferences	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Superannuation	69,000	69,000	70,300	70,300
Travelling Expenses Taxis and Parking	500	500	0 1,000	0 1,000
Payroll Reimb/Kilometers Claimed	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,500
Fringe Benefits Tax	18,000	18,000	18,200	18,200
Workers Compensation Premium Annual Leave	20,500 41,100	20,500 41,100	18,000 47,200	18,000 47,200
Sick Leave	12,000	12,000	8,000	8,000
Long Service Leave	14,100	14,100	13,200	13,200
Consultants and Contract Labour	617,550	617,550	587,310	657,310
Contract Labour External				
Finance Relief	18,000	18,000	12,000	0
IT Contract Labour	144,000 1 62,000	144,000 162,000	125,000 137,000	125,000 125,000
Office Expenses	.02,000	.02,000	.0.,000	0,000
Office Equipment Maintenance	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500
Equipment Maintenance Rental of EFTPOS Machines	2,500 500	2,500 500	2,500 500	2,500 500
Meals and Entertainment	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500
Subscriptions/Membership	4 000	4 000		4 000
CPA Australia Business News	1,000	1,000 0	1,000 400	1,000 400
LGMA Membership	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
ICAA and SAICA Membership	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,500
Others Rounding of Cents	500 100	500 100	800 100	800 100
Minor Equipment	7,500	7,500	12,500	12,500
Other Office Expenses				
Cash Collection Searches	5,500 2,500	5,500 2,500	5,500 2,500	5,500 2,500
DPI Vehicle Searches	500	500	500	500
Collection of back up tape	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Debt collection commission	300 26,000	300 26,000	300 32,100	300 32.100
Information System Expenses	20,000	20,000	02,700	02,700
Computer Software Licencing Others	12,000	12,000	11,600	11,600
Microsoft Office Licensing	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Microsoft Dynamics Navision Licence	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800
VMWare Licence Active Virus Scan Licence	11,500 1,600	11,500 1,600	11,900 1,000	11,900 1,000
Back up Exec	1,800	1,800	1,500	1,500
Fortigate Licence	2,000	2,000	4,800	4,800
Altiris Licence Renewal Servers Licences	5,600	0 5,600	2,500 5,600	2,500 5,600
inControl/inTuition Licence	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Jet Software Licence	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Jet Designer User Licence Device Monitoring Licence	2,500 14,400	2,500 14,400	2,500 0	2,500 0
Computer Software Acquisitions	14,400	14,400	O .	O .
Jet Reporting Development	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Development of Share Point (Intranet) Other	10,000 5,000	10,000 5,000	15,000 0	15,000 0
Computer Systems Maintenance				
Other Project Costs Open Office - Service Contract	5,100 20,000	5,100 20,000	20,000 20,000	20,000 20,000
Open Office - Payroll Maintenance	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Open Office - EFT Maintenance	600	600	600	600
Open Office - Upgrade and Maint Newcastle Weighing Services - Gen Maintenanc	5,300 13,000	5,300 13,000	5,300 13,000	5,300 13,000
Dust Monitoring Upgrade	0	13,000	5,500	5,500
Nable Monitor	0	0	14,400	14,400
Computer Systems Consumables	5,000 141,100	5,000 141,100	5,000 165,900	5,000 165,900
	141,100	141,100	100,900	100,900

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Finance and Business Services

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire				
Plant - Fuel and Oil	6,000	6,000	7,000	7,000
Plant - MV Licences	500	500	500	500
Plant - Tyres and Tubes	500	500	1,000	1,000
Plant - Repair and Maintenance	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Plant Hire Costs	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	11,000	11,000	12,500	12,500
Insurance				
Municipal Property Insurance	14,076	14,076	14,600	14,600
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,545	5,545
Plant and Machinery Insurance	400	400	500	500
Salary Continuance	0	0	3,000	3,000
Insurance Excess	0	0	3,000	3,000
	20,076	20,076	26,645	26,645
Cost of Borrowings Interest on Loans				
Loan 12	0	0	59,300	59,300
Loan 13	0	0	91,100	279,600
Loan 14	180,000	180,000	0	0
Loan 15	120,000	120,000	0	0
Loan Expenses (Facility Fee)				
Loan 12	0	0	13,000	13,000
Loan 13	0	0	0	0
	300,000	300,000	163,400	351,900
Administration Expenses				
Audit Fees				
Audit Fees External	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Audit Fees Internal Control	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Bank Charges	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
Doubtful and Bad Debts Expense	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000
Depreciation				
Depreciation on Buildings	0	0	0	6,600
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	18,100	18,100	22,064	29,400
Depreciation on Computing Equipment	206,000	206,000	205,938	83,800
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	6,500	6,500	6,518	190,100
Depreciation on Infrastructure	0	0	19,188	24,600
F	230,600	230,600	253,708	334,500
Loss on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditure	1,595,326	1,595,326	1,465,563	1,792,855
Net Total	(1,592,800)	(1,592,800)	(1,465,563)	(1,792,855)

Note: Other Office Expenses relates to the cost of the security company in relation to the collection of cash at the Weighbridge, Searches, Collection of Backup Tapes.

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Administration Services

Expenditure Employee Costs Salaries 63,700 61,800 61,800 61,800 60,00 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 500 500 514f Training 1,200 1,200 1,500 1,500 1,500 514f Conferences 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Employse Costs Salaries	Former ditteres				
Salaries	•				
Allowances	, ,	63.700	63.700	61.800	61.800
Statt Conferences 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Superannuation Travelling Expenses Taxis and Parking 150 150 300 300 300 Kms used from Private Vehicle 250	Staff Training	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,500
Travelling Expenses			-	_	-
Taxis and Parking	•	8,500	8,500	7,400	7,400
Kms used from Private Vehicle 250 250 250 250 Travel to shop for stalf amen, postage, etc 0 0 250 250 Frings Benefits Tax 9,500 9,500 9,500 9,500 9,500 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 2,500 5,100 5,100 5,100 5,100 5,100 5,100 5,100 1,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 3,000 3,500 2,500 <		150	150	300	300
Travel to shop for staff amen, postage, etc Fringe Benefits Tax 9,500 Workers Compensation Premium 2,500 Annual Leave 5,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,500 1,	ŭ .				
Fringe Benefits Tax					
Annual Leave 5,200 5,200 5,100 5,100 2,300 3,500	·		9,500		
Sick Leave	Workers Compensation Premium	2,500	2,500	3,000	3,000
Long Service Leave			·		•
Section Sect		·		•	
Consultants and Contract Labour Sayon Sa	Long Service Leave				
Contract Labour External 3,000 3,000 4,500 4,500 4,500 Communications and Public Consultations Statutory Advertising & Promotions Statutory Advertising 5,000 5,	Consultants and Contract Lahour	94,300	94,300	93,500	93,500
3,000 3,000 4,500 4,500 4,500		3.000	3.000	4.500	4.500
Advertising & Promotions Statutory Advertising & Fo.000 5,000	201111401 202011 271011141				
Statutory Advertising 5,000 5,00	Communications and Public Consultations	•	,	,	•
Tender Advertising					
## 10,000 10,000 10,000 15,000 15,000		·	•		
Office Expenses Staff Amenities Coffee/Tea 2,700 2,700 3,000 3,000 Milk/Sugar 2,300 2,300 2,500 2,500 Cleaning Supplies 900 900 1,000 1,000 Bottled Water 1,800 1,800 2,000 2,000 Telestra Landline 8,500 8,500 8,500 8,500 8,500 Telstra Mobile Phone 13,000	Tender Advertising				
Staff Amenities	Office Expenses	10,000	10,000	10,000	15,000
Coffee/Tea 2,700 2,700 3,000 3,000 Milk/Sugar 2,300 2,300 2,500 2,500 Cleaning Supplies 900 900 1,000 1,000 Bottled Water 1,800 1,800 2,000 2,000 Telecommunication Expenses 7 8,500 8,500 8,500 8,500 Telstra Mobile Phone 13,000 1					
Milk/Sugar 2,300 2,500 2,500 Cleaning Supplies 900 900 1,000 1,000 Bottled Water 1,800 1,800 2,000 2,000 Telecommunication Expenses 8,500 8,500 8,500 8,500 8,500 Telstra Landline 8,500 8,500 8,500 13,000 14,000 1,000 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600<		2.700	2.700	3.000	3.000
Cleaning Supplies			·	•	
Telecommunication Expenses Telstra Landline Telstra Mobile Phone Telstra Mobile Phone Magicorp-On hold messages White pages directory listing G,000 Courier Expenses Agendas and Minutes Agendas and Hinutes Agendas and Hinutes Agendas and Hinutes Agendas and Minutes Agendas and Minutes Agendas and Hinutes Agendas and Minutes Agendas and Hinutes Agend	Cleaning Supplies	900	900	1,000	1,000
Telstra Landline 8,500 8,500 8,500 Telstra Mobile Phone 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 Magicorp-On hold messages 2,500 2,500 2,500 White pages directory listing 6,000 6,000 6,000 Courier Expenses 4,600 4,600 5,000 5,000 Agendas and Minutes 4,600 1,400 1,500 1,500 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Meals and Entertainment 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Christmas party 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 Other Expenses - Admin 2,500 2,500 3,500 3,500 Periodicals / Publications 7 7,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000		1,800	1,800	2,000	2,000
Telstra Mobile Phone 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 6,000 5,000 2,000 2,000 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 3,000					
Magicorp-On hold messages 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 White pages directory listing 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 Courier Expenses 8 4,600 4,600 5,000 5,000 Agendas and Minutes 4,600 1,400 1,500 1,500 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Meals and Entertainment 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Othistmas party 9,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td>•</td></td<>			·		•
White pages directory listing 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 Courier Expenses 4,600 4,600 5,000 5,000 Other courier expenses 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,500 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Meals and Entertainment 2,500 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 Other Expenses - Admin 2,500 2,500 3,500 3,500 Periodicals / Publications 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 Newspaper 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy pa			·		•
Courier Expenses Agendas and Minutes 4,600 4,600 5,000 5,000 Other courier expenses 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,500 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Meals and Entertainment Christmas party 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 Other Expenses - Admin 2,500 2,500 3,500 3,500 Periodicals / Publications Newspaper 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 7,500 7,500 Aus				•	-
Agendas and Minutes 4,600 5,000 5,000 Other courier expenses 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,500 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Meals and Entertainment 2,500 2,500 3,500 9,000 3,500 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 <td></td> <td>0,000</td> <td>0,000</td> <td>0,000</td> <td>0,000</td>		0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
Other courier expenses 1,400 1,400 1,500 1,500 Office Equipment Maintenance 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 Meals and Entertainment 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 Christmas party 9,000 2,500 3,500 3,500 Periodicals / Publications 2,500 2,500 2,000 2,000 Newspaper 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,5		4,600	4,600	5,000	5,000
Meals and Entertainment 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 Other Expenses - Admin 2,500 2,500 3,500 3,500 Periodicals / Publications 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 <td>Other courier expenses</td> <td>1,400</td> <td>1,400</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>1,500</td>	Other courier expenses	1,400	1,400	1,500	1,500
Christmas party 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 Other Expenses - Admin 2,500 2,500 3,500 3,500 Periodicals / Publications 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 Newspaper 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Ausrecord stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrec	• •	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Other Expenses - Admin 2,500 3,500 3,500 Periodicals / Publications 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,000 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 2,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 <td< td=""><td></td><td>0.000</td><td>0.000</td><td>0.000</td><td>0.000</td></td<>		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Periodicals / Publications 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000			,		•
Newspaper 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 </td <td></td> <td>2,500</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>3,300</td> <td>3,300</td>		2,500	2,500	3,300	3,300
State law publisher 1,100 1,100 1,100 1,100 WA local government directory 500 500 500 500 Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,000 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000		2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000
Postage & Freight 4,000 4,000 5,000 5,000 Photocopying Expenses 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,000 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000	·	•	,		•
Photocopying Expenses Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing General stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000			500	500	500
Leases 5,100 5,100 6,500 6,500 Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 LGMA membership 3,000 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000		4,000	4,000	5,000	5,000
Maintenance 4,000 4,000 6,000 6,000 Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing General stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 7,500 2,000 2,200 2,200 2,200 2,200 2,200 2,000 2,					
Photocopy paper 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 General stationeries 7,000 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000					,
Stationery and Printing 7,000 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 2,200 2,200 2,200 2,200 2,200 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 2,0			•		
General stationeries 7,000 7,500 7,500 Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ausrecord stationery supplies 2,000 2,000 2,200 2,200 Scanning maps and archiving 1,500 1,500 2,000 2,000 Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000		7,000	7,000	7,500	7,500
Subscriptions/Membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000	Ausrecord stationery supplies		·		
LGMA membership 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000		1,500	1,500	2,000	2,000
Local government supervisors assn 500 500 500 500 SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000					
SAI global 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000	•		·		
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
WALGA ASSOCIATE MEMBERSOID 15.390 15.390 17.000	WALGA associate membership	15,390	2,000 15,390	11,000	11,000
WALGA associate membership 15,590 15,000 11,000 11,000 WMAA 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000					
Records and info mgt prof aust 500 500 500 500					
Cleaning of Buildings	Cleaning of Buildings				
Canon hygeine 10,000 10,000 13,000 13,000	Canon hygeine	10,000	10,000	13,000	13,000

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Administration Services

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Jasnet cleaning	20,000	20,000	17,000	27,000
Excel window cleaning	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other Office Expenses				
Indoor plant services	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Confidential bin collection	700	700	700	700
Flowers for staff and councillors	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	160,290	160,290	163,800	173,800
Information System Expenses				
Computer Software Acquisition	0	0	0	0
Computer Systems Maintenance				
TRIM support and maintenance	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Kapish 1st level support	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Kapish TRIM explorer annual maint	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Kapish TRIM easy link site licence	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
Kapish TRIM easy link annual maint	600	600	600	600
On-line Service Charges	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Duileling Maintenana	17,800	17,800	17,800	17,800
Building Maintenance				
Building Maintenance	4.500	4.500	4 500	4.500
Airconditioning servicing Airconditioning misc parts and labour	4,500 3,000	4,500	4,500 3,500	4,500 3,500
Admin building misc repairs Admin building misc repairs	7,500	3,000 7,500	10,000	10,000
Old Admin building misc repairs	5,000	5,000	7,000	7,000
Caretakers house misc repairs	5,000	5,000	7,000	7,000
Building Security	3,000	3,000	7,000	7,000
Wilson security	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Castle security-alarm monitoring	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Castle security-alarm maintenance	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Patrol callouts	4,500	4,500	6,000	6,000
Tatioi dandats	45,500	45,500	54,000	54,000
Utilities	.0,000	10,000	0.,000	0.,000
Electricity	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000
Gas	400	400	400	400
Water	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Rates	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
	149,400	149,400	149,400	149,400
Insurance				
Municipal Property Insurance	14,000	14,000	14,300	14,300
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600
	19,600	19,600	19,900	19,900
Other Expenses				
Land Rental	709,000	709,000	703,400	703,400
	709,000	709,000	703,400	703,400
Depreciation				
Depreciation on Building	3,400	3,400	3,966	8,500
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	14,700	14,700	108,574	9,100
Depreciation on Computing Equipment	6,300	6,300	6,318	6,300
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	7,600	7,600	7,611	9,000
Depreciation on Infrastructure	32,400	400	3,963	2,000
		32,400	130,432	34,900
Total Expenditure	1,241,290	1,241,290	1,346,732	1,266,200
Net Total	(1,241,290)	(1,241,290)	(1,346,732)	(1,266,200)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Projects

Description Revenue	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Grants - Operating				
Grants Zero Waste	0	0	0	0
Total Revenue	0	0	0	0
Expenditure				
Employee Costs				
Salaries	0	0	0	0
Superannuation	0	0	0	0
Travelling Expenses	0	0	0	0
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing	0	0	0	0
Workers Compensation Premium	0	0	0	0
Annual Leave	0	0	0	0
Sick Leave	0	0	0	0
Long Service Leave	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
Consultants and Contract Labour				
Consultancy	250,000	250,000	0	0
Contract Labour External				
Carbon Trading - Tech Consultant	0	0	15,000	15,000
Infrastructure - Tech Consultant	100,000	100,000	250,000	250,000
Waste Audit - Tech Consultant	0	0	200,000	250,000
OHS System - Tech Consultant	30,000	30,000	50,000	50,000
Establishment Agreement - Tech Consultant	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Woodchipping - Contract Labour	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
•	490,000	490,000	625,000	675,000
WMRC Processing				
WMRC Processing	3,052,500	3,052,500	1,433,000	2,867,500
G	3,052,500	3,052,500	1,433,000	2,867,500
Depreciation		, ,		
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	0	0	0	1,000
Depreciation on Computing Equipment	0	0	0	400
	0	0	0	1,400
Total Expenditure	3,542,500	3,542,500	2,058,000	3,543,900
Net Total	(3,542,500)	(3,542,500)	(2,058,000)	(3,543,900)
	(0,0.2,000)	(0,0 :=,030)	(=,000,000)	(3,0 .0,000)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Communication Services

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Revenue Profit on Sale of Assets				
Sale of Kia Grand Carnival	0	0	2,331	0
Total Revenue	0	0	2,331	0
Expenditure				
Employee Costs				
Salaries	236,600	236,600	257,900	257,900
Allowances	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Staff Training	200	200	200	200
Working with Children checks First Aid Training	200 2,000	200 2,000	200 2,000	200 2,000
Other Training	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Staff Conferences	_,000	_,000	_,000	_,000
Other Waste Conference	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Waste and Recycling Conference	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Superannuation	39,700	39,700	41,300	41,300
Travelling Expenses	1 000	1 000	1 900	1 900
Payroll Allowance Travel Expenses	1,000 500	1,000 500	1,800 1,000	1,800 1,000
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing	1,500	1,500	2,000	2,000
Fringe Benefits Tax	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Workers Compensation Premium	9,200	9,200	10,000	10,000
Annual Leave	20,700	20,700	20,200	20,200
Sick Leave	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Long Service Leave	5,200	5,200	5,100	5,100
Consultants and Contract Labour	338,300	338,300	363,200	363,200
Contract Labour External	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
20.11.dot 20.201. 27.01.101	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Communications and Public Consultation		•	ŕ	•
Corporate Communications Strategy				
Winning back waste DVD	15,000	15,000	10,000	10,000
Internet MRC website update MRC e-news	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Intranet	0	0	1,000 5,000	1,000 5,000
W & R conference booth	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Social media development	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Annual Report	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Strat Com Plan and other review/updates	10,000	10,000	4,000	4,000
Corporate bulletins/notices	5,000	5,000	4,000	4,000
Waste Management Education HHW collection days program and promo	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Continued support for WESSG	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Tours, program inc giveaways and DVD	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,000
Bus sponsorship	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
Advertising	10,000	10,000	8,000	8,000
School programs	8,000	8,000	6,000	6,000
Mobile display promotion and support	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000 32,000
Earth carers outreach support Education centre display updates	35,000 5,000	35,000 5,000	32,000 6,000	6,000
Battery and fluoro program	0,000	0,000	4,000	4,000
Shopping centre green room program	0	0	2,000	2,000
Brochures and fact sheets	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Problem products and contaminants education		5,000	200,000	200,000
Public event recycling support	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Interactive resource for events	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Open day Vehicle graphics	20,000	20,000 0	15,000 7,000	15,000 7,000
Tamala Park 25th Anniversary	0	0	50,000	0,000
Glass campaign (grants \$24,980 fr 2015/2016)		44,980	0	0

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Communication Services

	Consolidated	Proposed Budget	Estimated Actual 30	Adopted Budget
Description Comment	2016/2017	2016/2017	June 2016	2015/2016
Projects and SWMP Support	F 000	F 000	F 000	F 000
RRF visitors centre display updates	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
CEAG support	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
RRF compost wokshops	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
RRF VC garden beds signage	5,000	5,000	1,000	1,000
Precinct Education	100,000	100,000	0	0
Landell Francisco	357,980	357,980	451,000	401,000
Landfill Expenses	0	0	4.500	4.500
Site Operating	0	0 0	1,500	1,500
Plant and Vahialas On antinon and Him	0	U	1,500	1,500
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire	F 000	F 000	F 000	F 000
Plant - Fuel and Oil	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Plant - MV Licences	500	500	500	500
Plant - Tyres and Tubes	200	200	200	200
Education trailer	300	300	300	300
Kia Carnival	300	300	300	300
Plant - Repair and Maintenance Education trailer	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Kia Carnival	3,500	3,500	2,500	2,500
Plant Hire Costs	7,000	7,000	7,500	7,500
Inquirance	17,600	17,600	17,100	17,100
Insurance Municipal Property Insurance	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,545	5,545
Plant and Machinery Insurance	500	500	700	5,545 700
Flant and Machinery Insurance	7,100	7,100	7,245	7,245
Depreciation	7,100	7,100	7,243	1,243
Depreciation on Buildings	0	0	0	1,400
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	0	0	0	800
Depreciation on Computing Equipment	6,100	6,100	6,106	800
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	8,200	8,200	13,653	6,500
Depresentation of verticals and means I have	14,300	14,300	19,759	9,500
Total Expenditure	741,280	741,280	865,804	805,545
Loss on Sale of Assets				
Loss on Sale of Assets	0	0	0	6,900
Net Total	(741,280)	(741,280)	(863,473)	(812,445)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Resource Recovery Facility

	Rate / Tonne		Consolidated	Proposed Budget	Estimated Actual 30	Adopted Budget
Description	Exc GST	Tonnes	2016/2017	2016/2017	June 2016	2015/2016
Expenditure Consultants and Contract Labour						
Consultancy Contract Labour External			15,000 0	15,000 0	35,000 0	35,000 0
			15,000	15,000	35,000	35,000
Office Expenses Cleaning of Buildings						
General cleaning Window cleaning			9,000 2,000	9,000 2,000	8,000 3,000	15,000 3,000
•			11,000	11,000	11,000	18,000
Information System Expenses Computer Systems Maintenance						
ICT contractors costs Newcastle Weighing Services-Gen Maintenance			2,000 12,000	2,000 12,000	2,000 12,000	10,000 12,000
Vertical Telecom P/L-Maint of Microwave Ant			6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Building Maintenance			20,000	20,000	20,000	28,000
Building Maintenance Building Security			12,500	12,500	31,000	21,500
Security - Monitoring Security - Alarm maintenance			2,000 2,000	2,000 2,000	2,000 3,500	2,000 3,500
Security - call out			1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500
RRF Operation Expenses			17,500	17,500	38,000	28,500
Fencing and Gate Maintenance Fencing and Gate Maintenance			7,500	7,500	10,000	10,000
Repair of Boom Gate			2,500	2,500	5,000	5,000
Road Maintenance Bores and Pipework			0	0	0	0
Bore maint/calibration/electronics			5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Groundwater sampling Bacteria sampling			2,500 1,000	2,500 1,000	2,500 1,000	2,500 1,000
Vermin control Spills/leaks/incident management			1,000 500	1,000 500	1,000 1,000	1,000 1,000
Landscaping and Gardens Landscaping and Gardens			6,000	6,000	12,000	12,000
Education Centre garden display redesign			6,000 0	6,000 0	3,000	12,000
Composter educationnal feature Compost Disposal (30% of input tonnages)	\$13.61	30,000	408,300	408,300	5,000 306,225	5,000 306,225
Contractor's Fee Contractor's Residue to Tamala Park	\$174.86 \$165.00	100,000 48,700	17,485,500 8,035,500	17,485,500 8,035,500	14,521,495 5,661,375	14,521,495 5,661,375
Contractor's Residue to Eclipse	\$105.00	40,700	0	0	0	0
RRF Maintenance Funding			250,000 26,211,300	250,000 26,211,300	0 20,534,595	<u>0</u> 20,543,595
Utilities Electricity			10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Rates			25,829	25,829	34,000	34,000
Insurance			35,829	35,829	44,000	44,000
Municipal Property Insurance			3,000	3,000	3,100	3,100
Public Liability Insurance			5,600 8,600	5,600 8,600	5,545 8,645	5,545 8,645
Cost of Borrowings						
Interest on Loans						
Loan 10A Loan 10B			69,779 0	69,779 0	76,300 65,900	76,300 65,900
Loan 10C			0	0	45,000	45,000
Loan 11 Loan Expenses			12,693 0	12,693 0	29,400 8,000	29,400 8,000
Depreciation			82,472	82,472	224,600	224,600
Depreciation on Building			23,600	23,600	23,603	0
Depreciation on Infrastructure			26,700 50,300	26,700 50,300	26,697 50,300	4,100 4,100
Sub Total			26,452,001	26,452,001	20,966,140	20,934,440
					, ,	
Amortisation Pre-operating Cost			104,700	104,700	104,700	104,700

Mindarie Regional Council
OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017
Resource Recovery Facility

Description	Rate / Tonne Exc GST	Tonnes	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Amortisation (RRF)			386,648	386,648	435,500	435,500
Total Expenditure			26,943,349	26,943,349	21,506,340	21,474,640
Net Total			(26,943,349)	(26,943,349)	(21,506,340)	(21,474,640)

LANDFILL OPERATION COST CENTRES

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Recycling Centre

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Revenue				
Profit on Sale of Assets				
Sale of Caterpillar 2.5T Diesel	1,124	1,124	0	5,000
Total Revenue	1,124	1,124	0	5,000
Expenditure				
Employee Costs				
Salaries	1,040,200	1,040,200	770,167	770,300
Allowances	50,747	50,747	27,926	28,327
Staff Training Forklift	0	0	500	500
First Aid	0	0	429	300
New and Experienced Supervisor	0	0	1,000	1,000
OHS representative/training	2,500	2,500	1,000	1,000
Degas licence	0	0	440	440
HHW training Operations Manager	0	0	800 1,500	800 1,500
Other Training	10,500	10,500	0	0
Staff Conferences	5,000	5,000	0	0
Superannuation	153,000	153,000	106,489	107,400
Travelling Expenses	100	100	95	0
First Aid Expenses Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing	3,000 33,500	3,000 33,500	0 12,192	0 13,600
Fringe Benefits Tax	18,200	18,200	18,200	18,200
OHS Expenses	.5,230	. 5,200	. 3,200	. 3,200
Safety videos	1,000	1,000	0	0
Fire extinguisher training	4,000	4,000	0	0
OHS alert subscriptions Workers Compensation Premium	1,000 42,000	1,000 42,000	0 31,860	0 32,000
Annual Leave	93,800	93,800	68,132	67,700
Sick Leave	15,500	15,500	15,470	15,500
Long Service Leave	23,200	23,200	17,820	17,900
	1,497,247	1,497,247	1,074,020	1,076,467
Consultants and Contract Labour Contract Labour External	0	0	0	35,000
Contract Labour External	0	0	0	35,000
Landfill Expenses				,
Recycling Contractors				
Tyre recycling	30,000	30,000	12,000 0	12,000 0
Fluoro recycling Dry cell batteries	4,000 25,000	4,000 25,000	25,000	25,000
Mattresses	250,000	250,000	205,068	200,000
Asbestos	70,000	70,000	50,000	50,000
Timber	25,000	25,000	40,000	40,000
Green Waste Signs and Barricades (repairs)	7,000	7,000	0	0
Site Operating	10,000	10,000	U	U
Toilet maintenance	0	0	800	800
Fire Extinguisher Service	9,000	9,000	5,542	10,000
Consumables	5,000	5,000	0	0
Office Evpenses	435,000	435,000	338,410	337,800
Office Expenses Subscriptions				
LGSA, GAM, TAM	600	600	0	600
IPAF Corporate Membership	500	500	0	0
D "" . M	1,100	1,100	0	600
Building Maintenance Building Maintenance				
Other (inc repair to ice machine)	1,000	1,000	0	0
Airconditioning service - Recycling	3,000	3,000	13,513	2,800
Miscellaneous repair - Recycling	15,000	15,000	6,000	6,000
Dientend Vahielen Onemitien und Hier	19,000	19,000	19,513	8,800
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire Plant - Fuel and Oil	11,000	11,000	9,853	16,000
Plant - MV Licences	600	600	600	600
Plant - Tyres and Tubes	2,500	2,500	2,463	2,500
Plant - Repair and Maintenance				
Ford Ranger	2,500	2,500	2,320	2,500
Caterpillar forklift Toyota forklift	2,000 2,000	2,000 2,000	2,000 2,000	2,000 2,000
Workshop Materials	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
•	20,600	20,600	19,236	25,600
Insurance				
Municipal Property Insurance Public Liability Insurance	3,000	3,000 5,600	3,000 5,545	3,000 5,545
Plant and Machinery Insurance	5,600 400	400	1,000	1,000
Salary Continuance	0	0	2,600	2,600
	9,000	9,000	12,145	12,145

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Recycling Centre

Description Utilities	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Electricity	0	0	0	0
Liectricity	0	0	0	0
Depreciation	ŭ	·	Ū	Ū
Depreciation on Buildings	57,900	57,900	56,202	29,000
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	1,100	1,100	29,420	1,200
Depreciation on Computing Equipment	3,500	3,500	3,420	400
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	23,700	23,700	23,534	23,400
Depreciation on Infrastructure	98,100	98,100	98,028	3,300
	184,300	184,300	210,604	57,300
Total Expenditure	2,166,247	2,166,247	1,673,928	1,553,712
Net Total	(2,165,123)	(2,165,123)	(1,673,928)	(1,548,712)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Protection of Environment

5	Consolidated	Proposed Budget	Estimated Actual 30	Adopted Budget
Description Expenditure	2016/2017	2016/2017	June 2016	2015/2016
Employee Costs				
Salaries	295,000	295,000	287,000	287,000
Allowances				
First aid allowance	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Industry allowance Staff Training	8,200 5,600	8,200 5,600	7,700 4,500	7,700 4,500
Staff Conference	4,500	4,500	947	4,300
Superannuation	48,500	48,500	44,600	44,600
Travelling Expenses				
Taxis and Parking	100	100	100	100
Kilometers Claimed	600	600	600	600
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing Workers Compensation Premium	0 11,700	0 11,700	3,600 11,300	3,600 11,300
Annual Leave	23,100	23,100	22,500	22,500
Sick Leave	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
Long Service Leave	5,900	5,900	5,700	5,700
	409,400	409,400	394,747	393,800
Consultants and Contract Labour	22.222	22.222		•
Consultancy	20,000 20,000	20,000 20,000	0 0	0
Landfill Expenses	20,000	20,000	U	Ü
Bushland Management				
Weed control	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Dieback inspection and treatment	7,500	7,500	0	0
Tree guards, fertiliser and chemicals	5,000	5,000	7,500	7,500
Rehabilitation	40,000	40,000	40,000	60,000
5yearly bushland survey Fauna management	10,000 2,500	10,000 2,500	20,000 2,500	20,000 2,500
Community activities	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Tree lopping	0	0	0	0
Gardening miscellaneous tolls	3,000	3,000	2,500	2,500
Fire management plan	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
Administration Retic and Maintenance	1,500	1,500	0	0
Ground Water Management Ground water auditor	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Ground water addition Ground water management plan (consultant)	10,000	10,000	15,000	30,000
Ground water monitoring	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Vitever/Ecomax maintenance	15,000	15,000	5,000	5,000
PST deluge	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Ground water remediation	3 000	3 000	30,000 0	30,000
Washdown bay water treatment Monitoring borehole maintenance	3,000 7,000	3,000 7,000	7,000	7,000
Redesign WWTP	0	0	4,000	4,000
Compressor Relocation	10,000	10,000	0	0
Signs and Barricades				
Signs and Barricades	45,000	45,000	0	0
Sign repair and maintenance/Line marking Monitoring Program	10,000	10,000	0	0
Freehills EMS legal review manual	10,000	10,000	15,000	15,000
DEC landfill licence fee	27,500	27,500	25,000	25,000
Weather station monitoring	3,000	3,000	4,000	4,000
Dust monitoring program	8,000	8,000	8,500	8,500
Annual aerial survey	0	0	10,000	10,000
URS audit licence compliance Gas monitoring	0 2,000	0 2,000	0 2,000	0 2,000
Radio system licence	2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
Water extraction licence	0	0	200	200
NCSI surveillance audit	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Viveter/Ecomax/Borhole analysis	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Radiation equipment calibration	2,500	2,500	5,200	5,200
Ground compaction survey Dangerous goods licence	1,000	0 1,000	15,000 300	15,000 300
Tarpomatic biological testing	0	0	0	0
GIS system and truthing	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Consultant to develop gas mgt plan	0	0	6,000	6,000
Degassing equipment calibration	3,500	3,500	2,000	2,000
Biodiesel sundries and maintenance	3,000	3,000	0 EE 000	0 000
Conceptual Site Model Maintenance Odour Management (Trial)	50,000 50,000	50,000 50,000	55,000 15,000	80,000 15,000
Leachate quarterly service	6,000	6,000	5,000	5,000
Leachate drizzle mat sundries	2,000	2,000	5,000	5,000
Leachate Treatment (sea container, 50k liters/day		0	10,000	150,000

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Protection of Environment

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Control Fencing Maintenance				
Boundary fencing and maintenance	10,000	10,000	25,500	25,500
Main gate maintenance	0	0	3,500	3,500
Boomgate maintenance	0	0	4,000	4,000
Litter fencing	7,000	7,000	0	0
	539,500	539,500	535,200	735,200
Building Maintenance				
Building Maintenance				
Sea container, HHW shed, Garden shed	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Degassing shed	500	500	2,000	2,000
Biodiesel shed maintenance	1,000	1,000	3,000	3,000
Old Admini maintenance	5,000	5,000	0	0
Building Maintenance - Pest Control				
Animal pest control	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Pest treatment and management program	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Feral bird management	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Insect management	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
Millipede barrier	0	0	0	35,000
	30,200	30,200	28,700	63,700
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire				
Plant - Fuel and Oil	3,300	3,300	4,200	4,200
MV Licence	630	630	569	520
Plant - Tyres and Tubes	1,700	1,700	2,100	2,100
Plant - Repair and Maintenance				
Litter critter	400	400	400	400
Weed sprayer	300	300	100	100
Kubota ride-on mower	300	300	300	300
Nissan Navara Ute	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Other	100	100	2,000	2,000
	7,730	7,730	10,669	10,620
Insurance				
Municipal Property Insurance	500	500	800	800
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600
Plant and Machinery Insurance	500	500	1,200	1,200
Depreciation	6,600	6,600	7,600	7,600
Depreciation on Buildings	1,200	1,200	1,604	1,200
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	300	300	263	300
Depreciation on Computing Equipment	700	700	633	400
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	16,320	16,320	20,349	10,600
Depreciation on Infrastructure	29,000	29,000	28,847	21,400
,	47,520	47,520	51,696	33,900
Loss on Sale of Assets	0	0	5,000	5,000
Total Expenditure	1,060,950	1,060,950	1,033,612	1,249,820
Net Total	(1,060,950)	(1,060,950)	(1,033,612)	(1,249,820)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Workshop

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Expenditure				
Employee Costs				
Salaries	177,800	177,800	173,800	173,800
Allowances	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Superannuation	27,300	27,300	26,600	26,600
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing	0	0	1,600	1,600
Workers Compensation Premium	7,200	7,200	7,000	7,000
Annual Leave	13,500	13,500	15,400	15,400
Sick Leave	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Long Service Leave	4,000	4,000	3,900	3,900
On the Manual Control of the Control	241,300	241,300	239,800	239,800
Consultants and Contract Labour				
Contract Labour External Mechanic Relief	15,000	15,000	25,000	25,000
Welder Relief	15,000 0	15,000 0	25,000 0	25,000 0
Welder Itelier	15,000	15,000	25,000	25,000
Building Maintenance	13,000	13,000	23,000	23,000
Building Maintenance				
Driver's toilet, standpipe and washdown bay	5,000	5,000	0	0
Workshop building	5,000	5,000	2,312	0
Workshop carport	200	200	0	0
Generator	7,500	7,500	0	0
Building Security				
Alarm monitoring	20,000	20,000	5,000	5,000
Alarm maintenance	5,000	5,000	1,000	1,000
Patrol call outs	2,400	2,400	2,000	2,000
	45,100	45,100	10,312	8,000
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire				
Plant - Fuel and Oil	7,000	7,000	6,500	6,500
Plant - MV Licences	700	700	700	700
Plant - Tyres and Tubes	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Plant - Repair and Maintenance	7,000	7,000	22,000	22,000
Workshop Materials	7,000	7,000	22,000	22,000
Workshop consumables	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Cylinder hire	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Welding consumables	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
G	39,700	39,700	54,200	54,200
Insurance				
Municipal Property Insurance	2,000	2,000	2,314	1,600
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,545	5,545
Plant and Machinery Insurance	500	500	600	600
	8,100	8,100	8,459	7,745
Depreciation	E4 000	E4 000	54.404	0.4.700
Depreciation on Buildings	51,200	51,200	51,161	34,700
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	2,000	2,000	1,974	0
Depreciation on Computing Equipment Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	1,200	1,200 19,500	1,141 20.943	400 11,100
Depreciation on Venicles and Mobile Plant Depreciation on Infrastructure	19,500 17,900	17,900	20,943 17,871	6,000
Depresion on illiastructure	91,800	91,800	93,090	52,200
	31,000	31,000	33,030	32,200
Total Expenditure	441,000	441,000	430,861	386,945
p	,	,	,	,
Net Total	(441,000)	(441,000)	(430,861)	(386,945)
	,			<u> </u>

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Tipface

	Consolidated	Proposed Budget	Estimated Actual 30	Adopted Budget
Description	2016/2017	2016/2017	June 2016	2015/2016
Revenue				
Profit on Sale of Assets Sale of Plant and Machinery	5,000	5,000	0	0
Total Revenue	5,000	5,000 5,000	0	<u>0</u>
	3,555	2,222		
Expenditure				
Employee Costs Salaries	632,000	632,000	624,427	625,000
Allowances	16,200	16,200	16,581	16,400
Staff Training	.,	-,	-,	-,
Other Training	4,800	4,800	0	0
First aid	0	0	1,000	1,000
OHS representative Forklift	0	0	923 500	1,000 500
Heavy duty plant	0	0	1,600	1,600
Superannuation	65,100	65,100	59,316	58,800
Travelling Expenses	0	0	0	0
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing	0	0	4,553	5,000
Workers Compensation Premium Annual Leave	24,100 33,900	24,100 33,900	23,900 33,800	23,900 33,800
Sick Leave	6,600	6,600	6,600	6,600
Long Service Leave	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
	791,200	791,200	781,700	782,100
Landfill Expenses	450,000	450.000	450,000	450,000
Limestone Cover Site Operating	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Dust suppression	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Fire retardant/kill fire	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Consumables	5,000	5,000	0	0
Office Expenses	175,000	175,000	170,000	170,000
Subscriptions/Memberships	450	450	0	450
	450	450	0	450
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire				
Plant - Fuel and Oil	439,300	439,300	432,327	429,520
Plant - MV Licences Plant - Tyres and Tubes	500	500	0	500
Caterpillar 12G grader	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Nissan Patrol Cab chassis	1,000	1,000	500	500
Water truck	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Lighting Tower (mobile)	0	0	200	200
Komatsu dump truck Komatsu loader	8,000 8,000	8,000 8,000	9,161 10,000	10,000 10,000
Komatsu loader	8,000	8,000	10,000	10,000
Plant - Repair and Maintenance				
Unforseen repairs	90,000	90,000	89,974	90,000
Caterpillar 12G grader Signage trailer	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000 200
Nissan Patrol Cab chassis	500 3,000	500 3,000	200 3,000	3,000
Water truck	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Tana compactor	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Tarpomatic	2,000	2,000	1,500	1,500
Lighting Tower (mobile)	5,000	5,000	500	500
Sunitomo excavator Komatsu dump truck	5,000 10,000	5,000 10,000	5,000 8,000	5,000 8,000
Komatsu loader	15,000	15,000	12,000	12,000
Komatsu loader	15,000	15,000	12,000	12,000
Bomag compactor	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Plant Hire Costs Leachate System Management	100,000	100,000 20,000	99,752	100,000
Leadiale System Management	20,000 784,300	784,300	20,000 768,114	20,000 766,920
	. 04,000	. 5-1,500	. 50, 1 14	. 30,320

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Tipface

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Insurance				
Municipal Property Insurance	6,100	6,100	6,500	6,500
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,545	5,545
Plant and Machinery Insurance	6,900	6,900	21,300	21,300
Salary continuance	0	0	0	0
	18,600	18,600	33,345	33,345
Government Levies				
DEP Landfill levy	13,138,200	13,138,200	12,331,600	12,331,600
	13,138,200	13,138,200	12,331,600	12,331,600
Depreciation				
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	584,300	584,300	584,023	435,000
Depreciation on Infrastructure	116,200	116,200	116,184	8,600
	700,500	700,500	700,207	443,600
Amortisation (Landfill)				
Amortisation for Cell Development	2,701,400	2,701,400	2,766,100	2,766,100
Amortisation Charge for Decommisioning Asset				
Post Closure Asset Depreciation	311,597	311,597	311,600	311,600
Stage2 Phase3 Depreciation	380,711	380,711	380,700	380,700
Stage2 Phase2 East Depreciation	71,808	71,808	71,800	71,800
Stage2 Phase2 West Depreciation	81,971	81,971	82,000	82,000
Provision (Landfill)	3,547,487	3,547,487	3,612,200	3,612,200
Capping Accretion Expense	274,234	274,234	266,300	266,300
Post Closure Accretion Expense	156,128	156,128	165,400	165,400
·	430,362	430,362	431,700	431,700
Loss on Sale of Assets	0	0	53,404	0
Total Expenditure	19,586,099	19,586,099	18,882,270	18,571,915
Net Total	(19,586,099)	(19,581,099)	(18,882,270)	(18,571,915)

DEP Levy

Total tonnage to landfill

Rate per tonne less 8% discount 238,010 \$ 55.20 **\$ 13,138,152**

Amortisation for Cell Development Total tonnage to landfill Rate per tonne 238,010 \$ 11.35 **\$ 2,701,414**

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Weighbridge

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
Expenditure				
Employee Costs				
Salaries	169,200	169,200	167,500	167,500
Allowances	4,728	4,728	4,489	4,489
Superannuation	24,200	24,200	19,700	19,700
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing	0	0	500	500
Workers Compensation Premium	6,400	6,400	7,000	7,000
Annual Leave	7,800	7,800	7,600	7,600
Sick Leave	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Long Service Leave	2,000 215,728	2,000 215,728	1,900 210,089	1,900 210,089
Landfill Expenses	215,726	213,726	210,069	210,009
Access Road Maintenance				
Enviro Sweep	22,000	22,000	20,000	20,000
Repairs to Main Access Road	25,000	25,000	20,000	20,000
Monitoring Program	20,000	20,000	_0,000	_0,000
Weighbridge Calibration	7,000	7,000	6,000	6,000
Site Operating (Gate Keys)	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	56,000	56,000	48,000	48,000
Building Maintenance				
Building Maintenance				
Miscellaneous repairs	0	0	0	0
Weighbridge system repairs	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Weighbridge	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Height restrictors	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Front gate	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Boomgate and surveillance Roads and Paving all site	5,000 20,000	5,000 20,000	5,000 20,000	5,000 20,000
Noaus and Faving all site	38,000	38,000	38,000	38,000
Insurance	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Municipal Property Insurance	2,500	2,500	2,700	2,700
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600
Salary continuance	0	0	0	0
•	8,100	8,100	8,300	8,300
Depreciation				
Depreciation on Buildings	8,700	8,700	8,669	300
Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	200	200	130	700
Depreciation on Computing Equipment	21,500	21,500	21,421	500
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	2,800	2,800	2,831	3,100
Depreciation on Infrastructure	4,400	4,400	4,357	2,700
	37,600	37,600	37,408	7,300
Total Expenditure	355,428	355,428	341,797	311,689
Net Total	(355,428)	(355,428)	(341,797)	(311,689)

Mindarie Regional Council OPERATING BUDGET SCHEDULE 2016/2017 Transfer Station

Description	Consolidated 2016/2017	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Adopted Budget 2015/2016
•	2010/2017	2010/2017	Julie 2010	2013/2010
Expenditure				
Revenue				
Profit on Sale of Assets	4= 000	4= 000		4= 000
Sale of Hino Water Truck Total Revenue	15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000
Total Novembe	10,000	10,000	70,000	10,000
Employee Costs	440.000	440.000	200 200	000 000
Salaries Allowances	413,300 12,208	413,300 12,208	392,000 14,193	392,000 14,193
Staff Training	3,000	3,000	3,300	3,300
Superannuation	62,200	62,200	40,200	40,200
Corporate Uniforms/Protective Clothing	0	0	4,000	4,000
Workers Compensation Premium	16,300	16,300	16,000	16,000
Annual Leave Sick Leave	30,900	30,900	30,300 8,000	30,300 8,000
Long Service Leave	8,000 7,800	8,000 7,800	6,200	6,200
20.19 00.1100 20010	553,708	553,708	514,193	514,193
Landfill Expenses				
Site Operating		=	_	
Consumables	5,000 5,000	5,000 5,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Building Maintenance	5,000	5,000	U	U
Building Maintenance				
Fire extenguisher service	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous repairs	500	500	500	500
CCTV camera maintenance	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Sprinkler system maintenance	2,000 12,500	2,000 12,500	2,000 12,500	2,000 12,500
Plant and Vehicles Operating and Hire	12,500	12,300	12,300	12,300
Plant - Fuel and Oil	47,500	47,500	41,300	41,300
Plant - MV Licences	3,000	3,000	2,061	700
Plant - Tyres and Tubes				
Unforseen tyres and tubes purchases	1,500	1,500	0	0
MAN truck Hino bin truck	4,000 4,000	4,000 4,000	0 5,000	0 5,000
Hino bin truck	4,000	4,000	5,000	5,000
Volvo loader	3,000	3,000	6,000	6,000
Cat SSL	3,000	3,000	6,000	6,000
Plant - Repair and Maintenance			_	_
Unforseen repairs MAN truck	5,000	5,000 7,500	0	0 0
Hino bin truck	7,500 5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000
Hino bin truck	7,500	7,500	10,000	10,000
Volvo loader	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,000
Cat SSL	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,000
,	105,000	105,000	97,361	96,000
Insurance Municipal Property Insurance	1,400	1,400	2,828	2,500
Public Liability Insurance	5,600	5,600	5,545	5,545
Plant and Machinery Insurance	3,600	3,600	5,200	5,200
	10,600	10,600	13,573	13,245
Depreciation	50,000	F0 000	50.000	47.400
Depreciation on Buildings Depreciation on Furniture & Office Equipment	53,000 600	53,000 600	52,920 525	47,100
Depreciation on Vehicles and Mobile Plant	147,400	147,400	147,284	61,300
Depreciation on Infrastructure	6,400	6,400	6,384	800
	207,400	207,400	207,113	109,200
Loss on Sale of Assets	70 725	70,725	^	0
LUSS UIT SAIT UI MSSTIS	70,725	10,125	0	U
Total Expenditure	964,933	964,933	844,740	745,138
Net Total	(949,933)	(949,933)	(829,740)	(730,138)
		<u> </u>		

4. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6

APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council For the year ending 30 June 2017

Schedule of Capital Expenditure

Proposed Budget 2016/2017

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year.

Plant and Vehicles	
Replacement of Hino bin truck (Plant83)	286,000
Replacement of Cat 257 MTL (Plant99)	90,000
Replacement of lighting tower (plant 88)	45,000
Replacement of DCS vehicle (Plant97)	48,000
Replacement of CEO vehicle (Plant96) Replacement of Ops Manager vehicle (Plant101)	52,000 45,000
Replacement of Ops Manager Vehicle (Flant101)	16,000
brought forward items:	10,000
Replacement of Fire Ute (Plant10)	54,000
Replacement of Fire Truck (Plant14)	200,000
Replacement of CAT Forklift (Plant59)	35,000
Replacement of Nissan Ute (Plant86)	30,000
	901,000
Machinery and Equipment	
3 Odour monitoring units	45,000
Radiation equipment replacement	5,000
Biodiesel equipment replacement	2,500
Irrigation on Waugal Hook Lift Bins	5,000 50,000
Tarpomatic Spindle	27,000
Tarpomatic Tarps	60,000
brought forward items:	30,000
Woodchipper	60,000
	254 500
	254,500
TOTAL PLANT, VEHICLES AND MACHINERIES	1,155,500
	1,100,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS	1,100,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment	1,100,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements)	5,100
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations	5,100 22,800
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements)	5,100 22,800 90,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations	5,100 22,800
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations	5,100 22,800 90,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT Computing Equipment Custom PC for DCS upgrade Dust Monitoring upgrade	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900 117,900 5,000 5,500
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT Computing Equipment Custom PC for DCS upgrade Dust Monitoring upgrade HP Switch with POE upgrade	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900 117,900 5,000 5,500 14,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT Computing Equipment Custom PC for DCS upgrade Dust Monitoring upgrade HP Switch with POE upgrade Network, Wifi and Power to Transfer Hut	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900 117,900 5,000 5,500 14,000 23,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT Computing Equipment Custom PC for DCS upgrade Dust Monitoring upgrade HP Switch with POE upgrade Network, Wifi and Power to Transfer Hut Admin Network and Server cabinets	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900 117,900 5,500 14,000 23,000 23,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT Computing Equipment Custom PC for DCS upgrade Dust Monitoring upgrade HP Switch with POE upgrade Network, Wifi and Power to Transfer Hut Admin Network and Server cabinets Server upgrade at Tamala Park	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900 117,900 5,500 14,000 23,000 23,000 24,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT Computing Equipment Custom PC for DCS upgrade Dust Monitoring upgrade HP Switch with POE upgrade Network, Wifi and Power to Transfer Hut Admin Network and Server cabinets	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900 117,900 5,500 14,000 23,000 23,000 24,000 130,000
FURNITURE AND FITTINGS Furniture, Fittings & Equipment Furniture and Fittings (Miscellaneous replacements) Airconditioning Units to various locations New CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup TOTAL FURNITURE AND FITTINGS COMPUTING EQUIPMENT Computing Equipment Custom PC for DCS upgrade Dust Monitoring upgrade HP Switch with POE upgrade Network, Wifi and Power to Transfer Hut Admin Network and Server cabinets Server upgrade at Tamala Park	5,100 22,800 90,000 117,900 117,900 5,500 14,000 23,000 23,000 24,000

APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council For the year ending 30 June 2017

Schedule of Capital Expenditure

Proposed Budget 2016/2017

16,593,900

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year.

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year.	
BUILDING	
Building	
Second BioDiesel Shed	15,000
Admin Renovation	80,000
Recycling Centre Renovation and Alignment Phase2	275,000
brought forward items Pagualing Control Banayation and Alignment Phases	152,000
Recycling Centre Renovation and Alignment Phase1	153,000
TOTAL BUILDINGS	523,000
TOTAL LAND AND BUILDINGS	523,000
	_
INFRASTRUCTURE Operations	
Telemetary System-4 leachate sys, weather and compressor	130,000
Litter Fence	20,000
Drizzle mat extension	15,000
Gas Monitoring Wells-Program 7 (10 wells southern side of Stg2 ph3)	45,000
Gas Monitoring Wells-Program 8 (10 wells - no location at this stage)	45,000
Gas Remediation Wells-Program 4 (10 wells nth east cnr of Stage 1 north)	45,000
Gas Remediation Wells-Program 5 (5 wells western side of Stg3 ph3)	22,500
Gas Remediation Wells-Program 6 (5 wells eastern side of Stg 1 south)	22,500
Groundwater monitoring wells (nest of 3) - 2 sets -if required - (DER CSB rec	26,000
Groundwater remediation pumps (3 PUMPS)	30,000
Millipede Barrier	35,000
Wastewater Treatment plant - redesign	10,000
Fuel Tanks	50,000
Signage	50,000
Gas well installations	27,000
	573,000
Waste Infrastructure	
Waste Facility - Building	1,000,000
brought forward items	
Waste Facility	6,000,000
Waste Facility - Building	4,000,000
	11,000,000
Landfill Infrastructure Phase 3	
hrought forward items	
brought forward items: Cell Development - Lining (c/f 2015/2016)	3,000,000
	3,000,000
TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	14,573,000
	, -,

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council For the year ending 30 June 2017

	Proposed Budget 2016/2017
SUMMARY OF CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	
New Capital Expenditures	
Total Plant, Vehicles and Machineries	776,500
Total Furniture and Fittings	117,900
Total Computing Equipments	224,500
Land and Buildings	370,000
Total Infrastructure	1,573,000
Total New Capital Expenditures	3,061,900
Brought forward items from 2014/2015	
Replacement of Fire Ute (Plant10)	54,000
Replacement of Fire Truck (Plant14)	200,000
Replacement of CAT Forklift (Plant59)	35,000
Replacement of Nissan Ute (Plant86)	30,000
Woodchipper	60,000
Recycling Centre Renovation and Alignment	153,000
Waste Facility	6,000,000
Waste Facility - Building	4,000,000
Cell Development - Lining (c/f 2015/2016)	3,000,000
Total Brought Forward Capital Expenditures	13,532,000
Total Capital Expenditures	16,593,900
Sources of Funding:	
External Borrowings	11,000,000
Capital Expenditure Reserve	5,593,900
	16,593,900

5. RESERVES

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council

RESERVES For the year ending 30 June 2017

Description Note	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Actual 30 June 2015
Opening Balance Site Rehabilitation	9,140,456	8,708,756	8,237,998
Capital Expenditure Participants Surplus Reserve Carbon Abatement	719,878 2,000,000 491,076	2,000,000	1,500,840 2,000,000 3,397,265
	12,351,410		15,136,103
Interest on Investments Site Rehabilitation Capital Expenditure	0	0	0
Participants Surplus Reserve Carbon Abatement	0 0	0 0	0 0 0
Transfer from Operating Surplus			
Site Rehabilitation Capital Expenditure	430,362 5,000,000	431,700 2,000,000	470,758 1,500,000
Participants Surplus Reserve Carbon Abatement	0 0	0 0	0 0
T ((0)	5,430,362	2,431,700	1,970,758
Transfer from Operations	5,430,362	2,431,700	1,970,758
Transfer from Balance Sheet (Retained Surplus) Site Rehabilitation		0	0
Participants Surplus Reserve Carbon Abatement	0	0 0	0 0
	0	0	0
Transfer to Operating Surplus Site Rehabilitation		0	0
Capital Expenditure Participants Surplus Reserve	5,593,900 0	2,608,159 0	1,672,803 0
Carbon Abatement	<u> </u>	2,849,655 5,457,814	56,534 1,729,337
Transfer to Balance Sheet Provisions			
Site Rehabilitation Participants Surplus Reserve	0	0	0
Carbon Abatement	0	0 0	0
Olasian Balanas	U		U
Closing Balance Site Rehabilitation	9,570,818	9,140,456	8,708,756
Capital Expenditure Participants Surplus Reserve	125,978 2,000,000		1,328,037 2,000,000
Carbon Abatement	491,076 12,187,872	491,076	3,340,731 15,377,524

6. MISCELLANEOUS SCHEDULES

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council

DISPOSAL OF ASSETS For the year ending 30 June 2017

Proposed Budget 2016/2017 63,263 67,462 0 8,866 9,884 29,474 29,528 28,876 237,353

DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

Hino Bin Truck (Plant 83)

Nissan Fire Ute (Plant10)

Hino Water Truck (Plant14)

Volkswagen Amorok (Plant97)

Volkswagen CC (Plant96)

Ford Ranger (Plant101)

Cat 257 MTL (Plant99)

CAT Forklift (Plant59)

Nissan Ute (Plant86)

Net Book Value

Hino Bin Truck (Plant 83)	20,000
Cat 257 MTL (Plant99)	40,000
Nissan Fire Ute (Plant10)	5,000
Hino Water Truck (Plant14)	15,000
CAT Forklift (Plant59)	8,866
Nissan Ute (Plant86)	9,884
Volkswagen Amorok (Plant97)	32,000
Volkswagen CC (Plant96)	32,000
Ford Ranger (Plant101)	30,000
	192,750

Profit on Sale of Assets

	26,122
Ford Ranger (Plant101)	1,124
Volkswagen CC (Plant96)	2,472
Volkswagen Amorok (Plant97)	2,526
Nissan Ute (Plant86)	0
CAT Forklift (Plant59)	0
Hino Water Truck (Plant14)	15,000
Nissan Fire Ute (Plant10)	5,000

Loss on Sale of Assets

Hino Bin Truck (Plant 83)	(43,263)
Cat 257 MTL (Plant99)	(27,462)
	(70,725)

Net Profit / (Loss) (44,603)

Mindarie Regional Council CARRIED FORWARD ITEMS FROM 2015/2016

	SURPLUS	RESERVE	LOAN	TOTAL
Operating Expenditures				<u>-</u>
Total Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditures				
Replacement of Ute- Fire ute		54,000		54,000
Replacement of Fire Truck (Plant14)		200,000		200,000
Replacement of CAT Forklift (Plant59)		35,000		35,000
Replacement of Nissan Ute (Plant86)		30,000		30,000
Woodchipper		60,000		60,000
Recycling Centre Renovation and Alignment		153,000		153,000
Waste Facility			6,000,000	6,000,000
Waste Facility - Building			4,000,000	4,000,000
Cell Development - Lining		3,000,000		3,000,000
Total Capital Expenditures	-	3,532,000	10,000,000	13,532,000
Total Carried Forward Expenditures	<u>-</u>	3.532.000	10.000.000	13.532.000

Mindarie Regional Council DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE

Description	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Actual 30 June 2015
Buildings	291,100	290,181	187,441
Infrastructure	299,100	321,519	78,324
Furniture and Office Equipment	38,400	164,300	-
Computing Equipment	253,700	253,301	81,975
Plant and Machinery	822,920	833,289	776,673
	1,705,220	1,862,590	1,124,413

Mindarie Regional Council RESTORATION AND POST CLOSURE LIABILITIES For the year ending 30 June 2017

Description	Note	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Actual 30 June 2015
Opening Balance Capping Provision		9,141,230	8,874,930	8,616,461
Post Closure Management Provision	-	5,807,913 14,949,143	5,642,513 14,517,443	5,429,785 14,046,246
Additions				
Capping Accretion Expense Post Closure Accretion Expense		274,234 156,128	266,300 165,400	258,469 212,728
	-	430,362	431,700	471,197
Reduction				
Capping Provision		0	0	0
Post Closure Management Provision	_	0	0	0
		0	0	0
Closing Balance				
Capping Provision		9,415,464	9,141,230	8,874,930
Post Closure Management Provision	_	5,964,041	5,807,913	5,642,513
	_	15,379,505	14,949,143	14,517,443

Mindarie Regional Council
CELL DEVELOPMENT AMORTISATION
For the year ending 30 June 2017

Description	Proposed Budget 2016/2017	Estimated Actual 30 June 2016	Actual 30 June 2015
Cell Development	2,701,400	2,766,100	3,082,581
	2,701,400	2,766,100	3,082,581
Resource Recovery Facility Pre Operating Cost Capital Cost	104,700	104,700	104,700
	386,648	435,500	435,500
	491,348	540,200	540,200
-	3,192,748	3,306,300	3,622,781

Mindarie Regional Council TONNAGES DELIVERED COMPARATIVES

	2016/2017	2015/2016	2015/2016	2014/2015
	Projected	Proj Actual	Budget	Budget
Members Waste	Tonnage	Tonnage	Tonnage	Tonnage
Perth	13,600	13,275	14,195	14,580
Stirling	79,410	71,920	65,001	124,175
Wanneroo	74,000	74,002	74,000	82,738
Cambridge	8,700	7,700	8,700	8,800
Vincent	15,200	14,700	15,000	15,800
Victoria Park	16,500	16,000	16,500	16,000
Joondalup	65,500	64,175	67,930	67,500
Total Members Waste Delivered to MRC	272,910	261,772	261,326	329,593
Casuals				
City of Stirling	0	0	0	0
WMRC Residues	18,500	0	18,500	0
City of South Perth	0	0	134	0
Other Casuals	16,400	16,500	20,722	35,450
Total Casuals	34,900	16,500	39,356	35,450
Total Waste Received by MRC	307,810	278,272	300,682	365,043
Less Waste processed by WMRC	(18,500)	0	(18,500)	0
Less Waste Processed by RRF	(100,000)	(75,800)	(75,000)	(100,000)
Plus Residue Sent to Landfill (95%)	48,700	38,700	36,525	48,700
Plus Residue Sent to Eclipse (5%)	10,100	33,.33	00,020	10,100
Diversion Rate	51.3%	48.9%	51.3%	51.3%
Waste Diverted from Landfill	(69,800)	(37,100)	(56,975)	(51,300)
Waste sent to Landfill at Tamala Park	238,010	241,172	243,707	313,743

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	June 2017 Forecast	June 2018 Forecast	June 2019 Forecast	June 2020 Forecast	June 2021 Forecast
Landfill infrastructure capex					
Stage 2 - Phase 3 development work					
Stage 2 - Phase 2 Capping work		1,721,823			4,300,53
Waste Facility	6,000,000				
Waste Facility - Building	5,000,000				
Landfill infrastructure (cell development)	3,000,000	1,389,638	2,824,012	2,749,206	
Gas well installations	27,000	28,000	29,000	30,000	31,000
Telemetary System-4 leacheate system	130,000				
Leachate system		750,000	750,000		
Weighbridge		20,000			20,000
Buildings	523,000				
Millipede Barrier	35,000				
Drizzle Mat Extension	15,000	20,000	20.000	20,000	20.00
Litter fencing Gas Remodiation Wells - Brogram 4	20,000 45,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Gas Remediation Wells - Program 4 Gas Remediation Wells - Program 5	22,500				
Gas Remediation Wells - Program 6	22,500				
Gas Monitoring Wells - Program 7	45,000				
Gas Monitoring Wells - Program 8	45,000				
Alternative waste treatment plant	43,000			12,500,000	12,500,000
Groundwater Monitoring Wells	26,000			12,500,000	12,500,00
Groundwater Remediation Pumps	30,000				
Wasterwater Treatment Plant - redesign	10,000				
Fuel Tanks	50,000				
Signage	50,000				
Other	,			500,000	510,000
Total Landfill infrastructure	15,096,000	3,929,461	3,623,012	15,799,206	17,381,532
Equipment					
2 way radios		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,00
Odour Monitoring Units	45,000				
Hook lift bins	50,000	25,000	26,000	27,000	28,00
Replacement of Radiation Equipment	5,000				
Tarpomatic spindle	27,000			29,000	
Tarpomatic tarps	60,000	35,000	36,000	37,000	38,000
Woodchipper	60,000				
Replacement of Biodiesel Equipment	2,500				
Irrigation on Waugal Total equipment	5,000 254,500	65,000	67,000	98,000	71,000
Plant and vehicles					
Replacement of Hino bin truck (Plant14)			290,000		
Replacement of Hino bin truck (Plant14)	286,000		290,000		310,000
Replacement of Hino bin truck (Plant61)	280,000			298,000	310,000
Replacement of Komatsu dump truck (Plant90)		360,000		298,000	
Replacement of Lighting Tower (Plant88)	45,000	300,000		48,000	
Replacement of Cat 257 MTL (Plant99)	90,000			97,000	
Replacement of Caterpillat Skidsteer Loader (Plant99)	30,000	100,000		37,000	108,00
Replacement of CAT forklift 2.5t (Plant59)		100,000			37,00
Bomag landfill compactor (Plant100)			1,400,000		21,00
Replacement of Fire Ute (Plant10)	70,000		,,		76,00
Replacement of Fire Truck (Plant14)	200,000				,
Replacement of Nissan Ute-Enviro (Plant86)	,		32,000		
Replacement of Workshop vehicle (Plant102)		24,000	,,,,,		25,00
Replacement of Groundsman vehicle (Plant103)		24,000			25,00
Replacement of KIA grand carnival		47,000		49,000	
Replacement of DCS vehicle (Plant97)	48,000		50,000		52,00
Replacement of CEO vehicle (Plant96)	52,000		54,000		56,00
Replacement of Komatsu WA470 (Plant93)		290,000			
Replacement of Komatsu WA470 (Plant94)		290,000			
Replacement of Ops Manager vehicle (Plant101)	45,000		47,000		49,00
Replacement of Kubota Lawn mower (Plant77)		5,000			
Replacement of Tana landfill compactor (Plant107)				1,400,000	
Replacement of Sumitomo Excavator (Plant89)			185,000		
Replacement of Toyota Forklift (Plant98)		28,000			
Replacement of MAN Bin Truck (Plant104)				195,000	
Generator				100,000	
Replacement of CAT Forklift (Plant59)	35,000				
Replacement of Nissan Ute (Plant86)	30,000				
Other		2,000			
	901,000	1,170,000	2,058,000	2,187,000	738,000

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	June 2017 Forecast	June 2018 Forecast	June 2019 Forecast	June 2020 Forecast	June 2021 Forecast
RRF Capex					
Weighbridge				20,000	
Other		20,000			
Total RRF capex	0	20,000	0	20,000	0
Furniture					
Replacement of Furniture and fittings	5,100	5,200	5,300	5,400	5,500
Replacement of Airconditioning Units	22,800	23,300	23,800	24,300	24,800
CCTV for Tamala Park and Neerabup	90,000	50,000	51,000	52,000	53,000
Other		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Total furniture	117,900	80,500	82,100	83,700	85,300
Computing equipment					
Servers - Tamala Park	24,000			50,000	
Servers - Neerabup			49,000		
UPS				69,000	
SAN Upgrade	130,000				141,000
Desktops		11,200	9,400		11,700
Laptops		7,800			8,100
Wasteman			60,000		
Navision			150,000		
Custom PC for DCS Upgrade	5,000				
Dust Monitoring Upgrade	5,500				
HP Switch with POE Upgrade	14,000				
Network, Wifi and Power to Transfer Hut	23,000				
Admin Network and Server Cabinets	23,000				
Weighbridge systems					
PABX					
Other		25,000	25,500	26,000	26,500
Total computing equipment	224,500	44,000	293,900	145,000	187,300
Total capital expenditure	16,593,900	5,308,961	6,124,012	18,332,906	18,463,132

65	
Page	

		Salaries incl On	Super	Workers	Training and	Fringe	Protective	Travel	First Aid/	Recruitment	Wellness	Total Budget
Cost Centre	FTE's		<u> </u>	;) I	Clothing and	Allowance /			1	
		Costs		Compensation	n Conference	Benefit Tax	Equipment	Parking	OSH		Program	
Governance												
Governance Management	4.0	497,941	66,541	16,924	20,100	14,000		1,000		11,000	19,600	647,106
Governance Administration	1.0	72,200	8,500	2,500	1,500	9,500		300				94,500
Corporate Services	4.6	510,550	000'69	20,500	31,000	18,200		2,000				651,250
		1,080,691	144,041	39,924	52,600	41,700	•	3,300	•	11,000	19,600	1,392,856
Operations												
Environmental	3.0	338,400	48,500	11,700	10,100			200				409,400
Weighbridge	1.0	185,128	24,200	6,408								215,736
Workshop	2.0	206,738	27,300	7,180								241,218
Tip Face	2.0	697,200	65,100	24,100	4,800							791,200
Transfer	2.0	472,208	62,200	16,253	3,000							553,661
		1,899,674	227,300	65,641	17,900	•	•	200	•			2,211,215
Recycling	12.0	1,223,447	153,000	42,000	18,000	18,200	33,500	100	3,000			1,491,247
Communication	2.6	267,200	39,700	9,200	15,200	4,000	2,000	1,500				338,800
Totals	40.2	4,471,012	564,041	156,765	103,700	63,900	35,500	2,600	3,000	11,000	19,600	5,434,118

EMPLOYEE COST ANALYSIS

Employee Numbers

	Budget	Budget	Budget
	2014/2015	2015/2016	2016/2017
	FTE	FTE	FTE
Governance			
Chief Executive	1.0	1.0	1.0
Human Resource	1.0	1.0	1.0
Governance	1.0	1.0	1.0
Manager Projects			1.0
Occupational Health & Safety	1.0	1.0	
	4.0	4.0	4.0
Coporate Services	4.0	1.0	4.0
Director	1.0	1.0	1.0
Finance Services	4.0	3.6	3.6
IT Services	1.0	4.0	4.0
Administration Services	1.0	1.0	1.0
Communication Services	3.1 10.1	2.6	2.6
	10.1	8.2	8.2
Operations			
Management	2.0	1.0	1.0
Occupational Health & Safety	-	-	1.0
Weighbridge	1.0	1.0	1.0
Workshop	2.0	2.0	2.0
Environmental	3.0	3.0	3.0
Tip Face	5.0	5.0	5.0
Transfer	3.4	4.4	5.0
Recycling	10.8	9.0	10.0
	27.2	25.4	28.0
Total	41.3	37.6	40.2

Mindarie Regional Council SUMMARY OF BUDGET ACTIVITY For the year ending 30 June 2017

		Propose	ed Budget 201 Non-	6/2017	Estimate	d Actual 30 Ji Non-	une 2016	Actual 30	Actual 20	Actual 30	Actual 29
Description	Note	Member	Member	Total	Member	Member	Total	June 2015	Actual 30 June 2014	June 2013	June 2012
Members Tonnes		272,910		272,910	261,772		261,772				
Non-Members Tonnes			16,400	16,400	·	16,500	16,500				
Tonnes Received by MRC		272,910	16,400	289,310	261,772	16,500	278,272	0	0	0	0
Less: Waste Processed at RRF		(100,000)		(100,000)	(75,800)		(75,800)				
Plus: Residue sent to Tamala Landfill		48,700	40.400	48,700	38,700	40.500	38,700			0	0
Waste to Landfill Diversion Rate (Including residues sent to Eclipse)		221,610 51.3%	16,400	238,010	224,672 48.9%	16,500	241,172	0	0	U	U
% of Landfill Tonnes		93.1%	6.9%	100.0%	93.2%	6.8%	100.0%				
% of Total Tonnes		94.3%	5.7%	100.0%	94.1%	5.9%	100.0%				
70 OF FORCE FORMICS		34.370	0.770	700.070	34.170	0.070	100.070	\$ 116.00	\$ 144.41		
Member Fees (ex GST and Carbon Price)		\$164.00			\$ 155.00			\$ 138.50	\$ 115.41	\$ 123.00	\$ 105.00
Member Residue/Bales Fees (ex GST)				•					\$ 113.21		
Processable Fees (ex GST)					_		•1				
Non-Processable Fees (ex GST)						\$ 155.00		\$ 143.64			
Non-Member Fees (ex GST)	d		\$181.82		լ	\$ 195.00		\$ 170.91	\$ 143.51	\$ 140.00	\$ 131.82
Operating Revenue											
Members Fees		44,757,615		44,757,615	40,068,185		40,068,185	37,125,279	36,464,891	24,387,102	28,121,931
RRF Residues		8,035,500		8,035,500	5,991,491		5,991,491	6,568,952	5,349,737	5,585,963	4,671,331
Non-Member Fees			6,034,348	6,034,348		4,408,885	4,408,885	3,277,392	4,561,887	7,338,171	7,260,846
Other Revenue		2,315,300		2,315,300	2,783,390		2,783,390	2,745,641	4,686,879	1,475,040	1,559,393
Governance		4,998		4,998	17,331	17,331	17,331	3,372	0	0	0
Projects		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0
Recycling Centre and Transfer Station		21,124		21,124	0		0	-, -	0	402,246	376,501
Landfill Operations		0		0	0		0	9,521	48,884	0	0
Resource Recovery Facility		0	0.004.040	0 000	0	4 400 040	52 202 202	0	0	206,642	18,786
Operating Expenditure		55,134,537	6,034,348	61,168,885	48,860,397	4,426,216	53,269,282	49,735,944	51,112,278	39,395,164	42,008,788
Members of Council		230,179	17,034	247,213	175,360	11,053	186,413	185,696	175,702	113,859	125,973
Governance Management		1,355,832	100,337	1,456,169	1,124,064	70,852	1,194,916	978,476	844,701	749,474	1,071,411
Finance and Business Services		1,485,401	109,925	1,595,326	1,378,663	86,900	1,465,563	1,465,809	3,321,502	1,180,163	1,264,204
Administration Services		1,155,759	85,531	1,241,290	1,266,878	79,854	1,346,732	1,199,232	279,495	498,384	559,666
Projects		3,298,405	244,095	3,542,500	1,935,972	122,028	2,058,000	0	17,555	78,705	79,753
Communications		690,202	51,078	741,280	814,467	51,337	865,804	432,273	399,607	402,441	742,156
Recycling Centre			2,166,247	2,166,247		1,673,928	1,673,928	1,284,810	1,101,033	974,456	
Landfill Operations											18,323,137
Operations Administration		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,717,669	1,767,038	10,323,137
Protection of Environment		987,846	73,104	1,060,950	972,324	61,288	1,033,612	749,138	636,788	446,505	
Workshop		410,613	30,387	441,000	405,313	25,548	430,861	352,356	366,138	370,629	
Tipface		18,236,525	1,349,574	19,586,099	17,762,655	1,119,615	18,882,270	16,629,526	13,505,238	9,585,215	
Weighbridge			355,428	355,428		341,797	341,797	257,715	213,578	230,907	
Transfer Station			964,933	964,933		844,740	844,740	678,339	627,863	760,898	
Contractor's Fee		17,485,500		17,485,500	14,521,495		14,521,495	16,654,746	16,591,404	15,341,649	
RRF Residues		8,285,500		8,285,500	5,661,375		5,661,375	6,568,952	5,349,737	5,585,963	
RRF Operating Expenses		1,172,349 54,794,111	5,547,673	1,172,349 60,341,784	1,323,470 47,342,037	4,488,939	1,323,470 51,830,976	1,269,451 48,706,519	1,419,178 46,567,188	1,753,879 39,840,165	20,269,329 42,435,629
		34,734,111	3,347,673	00,341,764	47,342,037	4,400,535	31,030,970	40,700,519	40,307,100	35,040,103	42,433,023
Changes in Net Assets Resulting from Operation		340,426	486,675	827,101	1,518,360	(62,723)	1,438,306	1,029,425	4,545,090	(445,001)	(426,841)
Add Deals											
Add Back Depreciation		1,587,722	117,498	1,705,220	1,752,149	110,441	1,862,590	1,124,414	1,199,535	913,827	1,167,265
Amortisation (Landfill Cell Development & RRF)		2,972,753	219,995	3,192,748	3,110,255	196,045	3,306,300	4,468,881	4,744,382	3,585,688	3,053,644
Brought forward items 2014/2015		2,972,755	219,995	3,192,740	3,110,233	190,043	3,300,300	4,400,001	4,744,362	0,505,000	0,000,044
(Profit on Sale of Assets)		(24,322)	(1,800)	(26,122)	(16,303)	(1,028)	(17,331)	(18,680)	(48,884)	0	0
Loss on Sale of Assets		65,852	4,873	70,725	54,941	3,463	58,404	317,009	82,046	0	55,541
		4,602,005	340,566	4,942,571	4,901,041	308,922	5,209,963	5,891,624	5,977,079	4,499,515	4,276,450
Less Capital Expenditures											
Capital Expenditure		(15,450,503)			(16,868,881)		(17,932,159)	(2,697,401)	(3,582,768)	(645,461)	(4,317,043)
Repayment of Debt Principal		(3,767,985)	(278,846)	(4,046,831)		(241,989)	(4,081,138)	(1,107,270)	(2,679,776)	(2,135,242)	(2,488,882)
Transfers to Reserve			(374,177)		(2,287,514) (22,995,543)			(1,970,760)		(4,365,100)	(7,123,794) (13,929,719)
		(24,214,073)	(1,730,420)	(20,071,093)	(22,330,043)	(1,445,404)	(44,444,397)	(3,773,431)	(14,142,300)	(+,303,003)	(13,323,113)
Plus Funding Sources											
Loans	b	11,000,000		11,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	a	5,593,900		5,593,900	5,457,814	U	5,457,814	1,729,339	1.655.980	1.159.978	647,195
	۵.	192,750		192,750	24,545		24,545	0	0	0	180,000
Transfer from Reserve Proceeds from Sale of Assets								0	U		
Proceeds from Sale of Assets Council Contributions		284,650		284,650	252,800		252,800	252,757	238,226	240,617	199,750
Proceeds from Sale of Assets			0			0		252,757 1,982,096	238,226 1,894,206	240,617 1,400,595	199,750 1,026,945
Proceeds from Sale of Assets		284,650	0	284,650							

7. FEES AND CHARGES

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6

Mindarie Regional Council FEE CALCULATION FOR MEMBER COUNCIL GATE FEES 2016/2017

2016/2017

Member Tonnes (including tonnages delivered to RRF)221,61093%Non-Member Tonnes16,4007%Total238,010

		Total				FY 2	201	6		
				Mem	ber	S		Non-M	emb	ers
Tonnages for Pricing						321,610				16,400
Landfill Operations						·				
Tipface	\$	1,750,950	\$	1,630,301	\$	5.07	\$	120,649	\$	7.36
Transfer	\$	746,933	\$	74,693	\$	0.23	\$	672,240	\$	40.99
Weighbridge	\$	309,728	\$	278,755	\$	0.87	\$	30,973	\$	1.89
Workshop	\$	341,100	\$	317,597	\$	0.99	\$	23,503	\$	1.43
Environmental	\$	1,006,830	\$	937,455	\$	2.91	\$	69,375	\$	4.23
Operations Admin	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
DEP Levy		3,138,200	_	12,232,917	\$	38.04	\$	905,283	\$	55.20
Carbon Price	Ť	-,,		, - ,-			Ť			
Cost of Borrowings	\$	300,000	\$	279,329	\$	0.87	\$	20,671	\$	1.26
Amort for Cell Dev/Decomm Asset		3,547,487	\$	3,303,049	\$	10.27	\$	244,438	\$	14.90
Capping Accretion Expense	\$	274,234	\$	255,338	\$	0.79	\$	18,896	\$	1.15
Post Closure Accretion Expense	\$	156,128	\$	145,370	\$	0.45	\$	10,758	\$	0.66
Depreciation	\$	1,470,620	\$	1,369,287	\$	4.26	\$	101,333	\$	6.18
Land Rental	\$	709,000	\$	660,147	\$	2.05	\$	48,853	\$	2.98
Insurance	\$	276,076	\$	257,053	\$	0.80	\$	19,023	\$	1.16
Total Landfill Operations		24,027,286	<u> </u>	21,741,290	\$	67.60	\$	2,285,996	\$	139.39
Total Ballatin Operations	¥-	,02. ,200	Ψ.	,,	Ψ	01100	Ť	_,,	—	100.00
Recycling	\$	2,166,247			\$		\$	2,166,247	\$	132.09
Governance		2,942,522	\$	2,739,768	\$	8.52	\$	202,754	\$	12.36
Projects	\$	490,000	\$	456,237	\$	1.42	\$	33,763	\$	2.06
Communication	\$	719,880	\$	670,277	\$	2.08	\$	49,603	\$	3.02
Communication		6,318,649	\$	3,866,282	\$	12.02	\$	2,452,367	\$	149.53
RRF	Ψ	0,510,043	Ψ	3,000,202	Ψ	12.02	Ψ	2,432,307	Ψ	173.33
Contractors Fee	\$ 2	25,771,000	2	25,771,000	\$	80.12				
Compost Disposal	\$	408,300	\$	408,300	\$	1.27				
Waste Diversion Target	\$	-100,000	\$		\$	1.21				
Operating Costs	\$	190,229	\$	190,229	\$	0.61				
Borrowing Costs	\$	82,472	\$	82,472	\$	0.01				
Amortisation	\$	491,348	\$	491,348	\$	1.53				
Amortisation	-	26,943,349	-	26,943,349	\$	83.80	\$		\$	
Total Expenses		7,289,284		52,550,921	\$	163.42	\$	4,738,363	\$	288.92
Total Expenses	Ψ	77,209,204	φ	32,330,321	Ψ	103.42	Ψ	4,730,303	Ψ	200.92
Revenue Offset										
Grant	\$	_	\$	_	\$					
Sale of Recyclable Materials	\$	785,000	\$	405,000	\$	1.26	\$	380,000	\$	23.17
Contributions, Reimbursements & Rebates	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	0.02	Ψ	300,000	Ψ	23.17
Interest	\$	593,000	\$	593,000	\$	1.84				
Landfill Gas	\$	580,000	\$	580,000	\$	1.80	1			
Carbon Price	\$	550,000	Ψ	300,000	ψ	1.00				
Other Income	\$	352,300	\$	250,300	\$	0.78	\$	102,000	\$	6.22
Casual Gate Fee Subsidy	Ψ	332,300	_	(1,250,000)		(3.89)	\$	1,250,000	\$	76.22
Budgeted Surplus	\$	-	\$	(827,101)		(2.57)	Ψ	1,230,000	\$	70.22
Funding Adjustments	\$	(881,385)	\$	(881,385)	1	(2.74)			φ	-
Total Revenue Offset	\$	1,433,915	_	(1,125,186)		(3.50)	¢	1,732,000	\$	105.61
Net Expenses		6,682,637		(1,125,166 <u>)</u> 53,676,107	\$	166.92	\$	3,006,363	\$	183.31
Mer Exhelises	фЭ	00,002,037	Φ	33,070,107	Ψ	100.92	Ψ	3,000,303	Ψ	103.31

TONNAGE CALCULATION

			Projected] [
			Actual	Budget		Estimated	Rate / Tonne	Estimated
			2015/2016	2015/2016		2016/2017	(excl carbon) 2016/2017	Revenue
Processable Wa	ste Tonnage		Tonnage	Tonnage		Tonnage	\$	\$
Perth	_	01	13,180	14,100		13,500	165.00	2,227,500
Stirling		02	41,000	25,538		41,750	161.57	6,745,464
Wanner		03	61,000	61,000		61,000	165.00	10,065,000
Cambrid	lge	04	6,500	7,500		7,500	165.00	1,237,500
Vincent	DI-	05	13,000	13,200		13,400	165.00	2,211,000
Victoria		06	14,500	14,500		14,500	165.00	2,392,500
Joondal Total	up	07	51,775 200,955	54,500 190,338	{	54,000 205,650	165.00	8,910,000 33,788,964
iotai			200,933	190,330	1	203,030		33,700,904
Non Processabl	e Waste Tonnag	je						
Perth		01	95	95		100	165.00	16,500
Stirling		02	30,920	39,463		37,660	161.57	6,084,651
Wanner		03	13,002	13,000		13,000	165.00	2,145,000
Cambrid	ige	04	1,200	1,200		1,200	165.00	198,000
Vincent	Daule	05	1,700	1,800		1,800	165.00	297,000
Victoria Joondal		06 07	1,500	2,000		2,000	165.00 165.00	330,000
Joondan	up	07	12,400 60,817	13,430 70,988	ł	11,500 67,260	165.00	1,897,500 10,968,651
			00,017	70,900	1	07,200		10,900,031
Residues								
•	Baled Residue		0	0		0		-
	oo WRC		0	0		0	165.00	=
Total Of	her Residues		0	0		0		-
Total Member Co	ouncil Tonnes/C	harges	261,772	261,326		272,910		44,757,615
							·	
Other Non Memi	her Councils							
South P		09	0	134		0	0.00	=
Other			0	0				
Total			0	134	i [0		-
							·	
Casual and Trad Casuals			13,000	14,117		13,100	181.82	2,381,842
Trade			3,500	6,605		3,300	181.82	600,006
Trade			16,500	20,722	1	16,400	101.02	2,981,848
					1 1	,		_,,
Total Waste Deli	ivered to MRC		278,272	282,182] [289,310		47,739,463
Tonnages deliver	ed to RRF		(75,800)	(75,000)		(100,000)		
RRF Residues fro	om RRF to Tama	la Park	38,700	36,525		48,700	165.00	8,035,500
Tonnages deliver	red to WMRC			(18,500)		(18,500)		
WMRC Residues	to Tamala Park			18,500		18,500	165.00	3,052,500
Total Waste Deli	ivered to Tamala	a Park	241,172	243,707		238,010		
Total Waste Deli	vered to RRF		75,800	75,000		100,000		
					. L			

Member Council Gate Fees (continued)

Funding Adjustments

Plus: Non Cash Items	
Depreciation	1,705,220
Amortisation and Accretion Expenses (Tamala and RRF) #	4,469,197
Loss on Sale of Assets	70,725
(Profit on Sale of Assets)	(26,122)
	6,219,020
Plus: Funding Sources (ex operations funded by reserve)	
Loans	11,000,000
Transfers from Reserve	5,593,900
Sale of Assets	192,750
Council Contributions (Neerabup Land)	284,650
	17,071,300
Less: Capital Program	
Capital Expenditure	16,593,900
Repayment of Debt Principal - Landfill	973,957
Repayment of Debt Principal - Land & RRF	1,173,486
Transfers to Reserve	5,430,362
	24,171,705
Net Funding Adjustments	(881,385)
# Break up cost of Amortisation and Accretion Expenses	
Amortisation for Cell Development	2,701,400
Capping Accretion Expense	274,234
Amortisation Charge on Decommissioning Asset	846,087
Post Closure Accretion Expense	156,128
Amortisation RRF	491,348
	4,469,197

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET For the year ending 30 June 2017

SCHEDULE OF FEES AND CHARGES – 2016/2017

SCHEDOLE OF FEES AND CHARGES - 2010/2017	Proposed Fee 2017	Actual Fee 2016
GENERAL ENTRY	(incl. GST)	(incl. GST)
1. Minimum entry to site	\$16.00	\$16.00
2. General waste – price per tonne	\$200.00	\$195.00
SPECIFIED MATERIALS		
3. Asbestos – price per tonne	\$215.00	\$210.00
4. Mattresses – per item (in addition to general entry rate where part of a mixed load)	\$24.00	\$23.00
5. Tyres – price per tonne	\$355.00	\$350.00
6. Small animals – per animal	\$16.00	\$16.00
7. Large animals – per animal	\$30.00	\$30.00
8. Controlled waste – per tonne	\$230.00	\$225.00
9. Lightweight bulk material – per cubic metre	\$80.00	\$75.00
10. Special burials – per 5 cubic metres (in addition to general entry rate)	\$230.00	\$225.00
11. Odorous loads – price per tonne	\$230.00	\$225.00
12. Car gas cylinders/industrial gas cylinders – per item	\$60.00	\$60.00
13. Fluorescent tubes – commercial loads – per item	\$0.40	\$0.40
14. Clean green waste – price per tonne	\$75.00	-
PENALTY CHARGES		
15. Replacement of Drive Control Station cards	\$60.00	\$60.00
16. Replacement of gate access remotes	\$160.00	\$150.00
17. Tipping with no payment (drive-aways)	\$110.00	\$100.00
18. Clean up charge (per half hour) plus any 3 rd party costs	\$150.00	\$150.00
WEIGHBRIDGE UNAVAILABILITY		
19. Uncompacted waste – per axle	\$45.00	\$45.00
20. Compacted waste – per axle	\$90.00	\$90.00
FACILITY HIRE & SERVICES		
21. Conference facilities – per hour	-	\$175.00
(at management's discretion, subject to availability) 22. Specific project/service requests from member councils	Cost pass throu	ıgh basis

DISCOUNTS

Discounts may be granted at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer.

MINDARIE REGIONAL COUNCIL NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET For the year ending 30 June 2017

SCHEDULE 1 - MODIFIED PENALTIES

ltem#	Clause	Nature of offence	d Penalty 2017 (incl. GST)
1	7	Enter the site or any part of the site that is closed or drive a vehicle on a road, track or path that is closed.	\$200.00
2	8	Enter the site other than through an entrance without permission.	\$200.00
3	11(1)(a)	Park a vehicle, or cause to permit it to be parked, on the site without permission in a place, other than a parking area, that is off a carriageway.	\$100.00
4	11(1)(b)	Park a vehicle, or cause or permit it to be parked, on the site without permission on part of a carriageway, if the parking of vehicles on that part of the carriageway is prohibited by a traffic sign.	\$100.00
5	11(1)(c)	Park a vehicle, or cause or permit it to be parked, on the site without permission during a period when the person is not on the site, whether or not the vehicle is parked in a parking area.	\$100.00
6	11(1)(d)	Park a vehicle, or cause or permit it to be parked, on the site without permission in a place that is marked with parking bays, unless it is entirely within the confines of a parking bay.	\$100.00
7	11(1)(e)	Park a vehicle or vehicles in an area designated for a person or persons with a disability, unless the person or persons with the disability is the driver of, or a passenger in, the vehicle and an ACROD sticker is displayed in a prominent position on the vehicle.	\$100.00
8	13(2)	Damage, destroy or take away flora without permission.	\$200.00
9	14(2)	Injure, take or interfere with any fauna without permission.	\$200.00
10	16(2)	Deposit litter other than in a litter receptacle.	\$100.00
11	20(a)	Place any notice, advertisement or document on any structure, object or natural surface on the site without permission.	\$100.00
12	20(b)	Paint, mark or deface any structure, object or natural surface on the site without permission.	\$100.00
13	21	Light a fire or use a gas barbecue or other cooker without permission.	\$200.00
14	24(1)	Disturb or remove property from the site without permission.	\$200.00

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX NO. 6 APPENDIX NO. 6